

MN 135

5

# Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

Advanced diplomas and  
postgraduate degrees



Joan Roodt and contributors

001.3072068 HSRC MN 135

# BIBLIOTEEK LIBRARY

## RGN

RAAD VIR  
GEESTESWETENSKAPLIKE  
NAVORSING

## HSRC

HUMAN  
SCIENCES RESEARCH  
COUNCIL



R.55,00  
087701



SENTRUM VIR BIBLIOTEEK- EN  
INLIGTINGSDIENSTE  
CENTRE FOR LIBRARY AND  
INFORMATION SERVICES

VERVALDATUM/DATE DUE

06 JAN 1993

TERUG

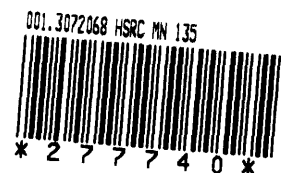
25-02-94

TERUG

2547



1929933866



001.3072068 HSRC MN 135

\* 2 7 7 7 4 0 \*



# **Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:**

**Advanced diplomas and  
postgraduate degrees**



**Research Finding MN-135**

# **Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:**

**Advanced diplomas and  
postgraduate degrees**

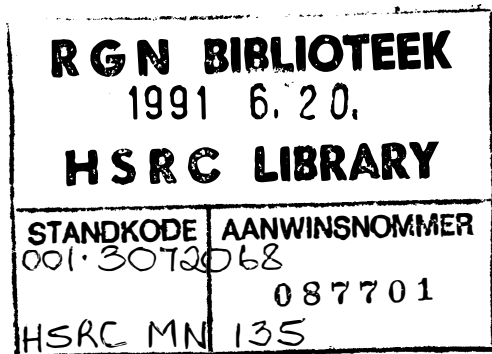
**Compilers:**

**Joan Roodt and contributors**

**Pretoria**

**Human Sciences Research Council**

**1991**



**Compilers:**

Joan Roodt, B.A. (Hons.) and contributors

**Group: Human Resources**

**Section: Human Resources Strategies**

**Manager: Dr Sunette van der Walt**

Revised every second year

Eighth edition

Ook in Afrikaans verkrygbaar

**ISBN 0-7969-0957-1**

© Human Sciences Research Council, 1991

Cover designed by Ronell Lareman

Printed by the HSRC Publisers

Pretorius Street 134

Pretoria



# CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Ekserp Abstract</b> .....	<b>iv</b>
<b>How to use this guide</b> .....	<b>v</b>
<b>Index of fields of study for which awards are available</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Awards</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>Index of institutions where the awards are tenable</b> .....	<b>119</b>

Hierdie gids is 'n samevatting van beurse, lenings en ander finansiële steun wat beskikbaar is om 'n gevorderde diploma, sertifikaat of nagraadse graad aan 'n universiteit, teknikon of kollege in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda of Ciskei te behaal. Die inskrywings is geïndekseer onder die opskrifte: titel van toekenning, studierigting waarvoor beskikbaar, aantal beskikbaar, die finansiële waarde, instelling waar die toekenning geldig is, tydperk van toekenning, wie kom in aanmerking, dienskontrakverpligtinge, kan studente self aansoek doen, sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke en 'n adres waar verdere besonderhede verkry kan word. Die gids bevat ook 'n alfabetiese lys van studierigtings waarvoor toekennings beskikbaar is en 'n alfabetiese lys van instellings waar dit geldig is. Die ongeveer 800 inskrywings is saamgestel hoofsaaklik uit die nuutste beskikbare beursbrosjures van al die universiteite en teknikons in die RSA, en TBVC-lande. Die verslag is 'n nuttige hulpmiddel vir voorligters en 'n naslaanwerk vir alle voornemende studente wat finansiële bystand vir verdere studie wil bekom. Die gids word elke twee jaar hersien.

## ABSTRACT

This guide is a summary of bursaries, loans and other financial assistance available for obtaining a postgraduate degree, an advanced certificate or diploma at a university, technikon or college in the Republic of South Africa, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda or Ciskei. Bursaries are indexed under the headings: title of the award, field of study for which the award is available, number available, financial value, duration of the award, institution where award is tenable, eligibility of applicant, service contract obligations, may the student apply, closing date for applications and address from which further particulars can be obtained. The book also contains an alphabetical list of the fields of study for which the awards are available and an alphabetical list of institutions where awards are tenable. Approximately 800 entries have been compiled, mainly from the latest available bursary brochures of all the universities and technikons in the RSA, and TBVC countries. The report is a useful aid for counsellors and a reference work for prospective students seeking financial assistance for further study. The guide will be revised every two years.

## HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

The aim of this book is to provide a summary of financial assistance available for obtaining an advanced certificate, diploma or postgraduate degree at a university, college or technikon. The bursaries, loans and other forms of financial aid appear under the heading 'Awards' and are arranged in alphabetical order and then numbered.

The following suggestions will help you find information on the awards:

- \*\* Awards are usually offered for a specific field of study and the index of fields of study is a useful aid for tracing the awards. Look for the field of study in which you are interested and consult the numbers thereunder in order to locate the awards.

Also look under related fields of study. For example: for awards under 'Chemistry', one can also look under 'Natural Sciences' and for 'Civil Engineering' under 'Engineering'.

- \*\* A large number of awards are not connected to a specific field of study. These awards are listed under the title 'Any field of study'. Also look under this heading for awards in which you are interested.

- \*\* Use the index of institutions where awards are tenable in the same way as the index of fields of study.

- \*\* Apply for bursaries and loans in good time. The application form has to be obtained, completed and submitted before the closing date indicated under the award.

- \*\* Do not apply for bursaries and loans for which you are not eligible as bursary donors usually adhere strictly to the conditions of the award.

- \*\* Some organizations prefer not to make their bursaries widely known. This book is therefore not a complete account of all available financial assistance, but it does contain nearly all the awards available. If you do not find an applicable bursary/loan in it your chances of finding such a bursary/loan in another source are poor.

- \*\* Bursaries which are only available for study overseas are not included in this book. Such information may be found in The Grants Register (Editors: C.A. Lerner and R. Turner, St Martin's Press Inc., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York).

\*\* In this guide

matriculant means a person who intends to study at a university, technikon or college,

student means a person who is already studying at a university, technikon or college,

matriculation examination means the Matriculation Certificate examination or the Senior Certificate examination (matriculation exemption) or equivalent examination,

any tertiary institution means any university, technikon or college which offers the course concerned and for which a Senior Certificate or equivalent is required,

'any university' means that some of these awards are also tenable for study abroad,

bursary means that the award is made on the basis of academic achievement, financial need and other conditions,

scholarship or merit award means that a person should have excelled academically to be eligible for this award,

bursary loan means that the award usually includes a service contract which on breach of contract becomes a loan, and

prize means that the prize money should be used for further study.

Although the information in this publication has been compiled carefully, some of the bursaries and loans may not be valid. Applicants should thus ascertain when applying whether the award is still available. There may also be new awards which the HSRC is processing, details of which do not appear in this publication.

Thanks are due to all bodies which co-operated in providing information. Particular appreciation is expressed to the universities, technikons, colleges and other organizations which made information available and co-operated in updating the information.

## INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Accountancy: 0018, 0023, 0027, 0089, 0090, 0098, 0114, 0115, 0116, 0132, 0133, 0162, 0207, 0208, 0222, 0245, 0249, 0305, 0305, 0334, 0346, 0347, 0450, 0484, 0583, 0588, 0664, 0670, 0735, 0736, 0744, 0747

Administration: 0208, 0347, 0450, 0570

Aeronautical Engineering: 0665

African Art: 0637

African Government: 0097

African Languages: 0097, 0382

African Politics: 0588

African Studies: 0030, 0097, 0171, 0285, 0310

Afrikaans: 0209, 0213, 0214, 0456, 0650, 0652

Afrikaans en Nederlands: 0020, 0146, 0251, 0324, 0337, 0477, 0518, 0520, 0598, 0719, 0720

Afrikaans Literature: 0394

Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 0477

Afrikaanse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 0719

Agricultural Economics: 0149

Agricultural Engineering: 0220, 0221, 0305, 0350

Agricultural Meteorology: 0669

Agricultural Microbiology: 0437

Agriculture: 0143, 0149, 0196, 0220, 0237, 0254, 0305, 0318, 0419, 0433, 0449, 0457, 0467, 0509, 0579, 0581

Agronomy: 0220

Anaesthetics: 0158

Analytical Chemistry: 0442

Anatomy: 0737

Animal Nutrition: 0326

Animal Production: 0149

Animal Science: 0088, 0196, 0625

Anthropology: 0171, 0214

Any field of study: 0006, 0013, 0022, 0028, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0040, 0043, 0047, 0052, 0053, 0056, 0058, 0059, 0060, 0078, 0079, 0080, 0094, 0099, 0103, 0107, 0118, 0120, 0121, 0123, 0126, 0135, 0142, 0144, 0170, 0172, 0174, 0175, 0176, 0181, 0183, 0187, 0189, 0190, 0191, 0199, 0200, 0206, 0210, 0212, 0219, 0225, 0226, 0231,

0234, 0240, 0241, 0268, 0269, 0270, 0271, 0272, 0273, 0277, 0290, 0291, 0297, 0298, 0309, 0330, 0332, 0338, 0339, 0341, 0342, 0345, 0348, 0359, 0364, 0370, 0371, 0375, 0376, 0386, 0390, 0394, 0396, 0398, 0399, 0401, 0404, 0406, 0413, 0414, 0418, 0435, 0436, 0441, 0451, 0460, 0461, 0462, 0468, 0470, 0471, 0475, 0478, 0479, 0483, 0487, 0489, 0490, 0493, 0494, 0497, 0500, 0502, 0511, 0513, 0521, 0525, 0529, 0530, 0531, 0533, 0534, 0535, 0536, 0539, 0540, 0541, 0542, 0544, 0548, 0550, 0558, 0567, 0575, 0577, 0582, 0584, 0585, 0592, 0596, 0597, 0605, 0606, 0629, 0632, 0633, 0634, 0635, 0636, 0638, 0640, 0643, 0644, 0645, 0651, 0655, 0656, 0673, 0678, 0679, 0680, 0684, 0685, 0686, 0687, 0688, 0691, 0692, 0693, 0699, 0700, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0711, 0712, 0713, 0714, 0715, 0716, 0717, 0718, 0724, 0726, 0727, 0728, 0729, 0730, 0732, 0733, 0742, 0753, 0755, 0756, 0757, 0758

Applied Chemistry: 0516

Applied Commercial Sciences: 0305

Applied Mathematics: 0016, 0018, 0748

Applied Natural Sciences: 0415

Applied Sciences: 0143

Archaeology: 0366

Architecture: 0247, 0255, 0299, 0312, 0346, 0347, 0569, 0630, 0723, 0761

Art: 0092

Art Metalwork: 0255

Arts: 0024, 0101, 0106, 0136, 0148, 0157, 0160, 0173, 0186, 0188, 0302, 0336, 0405, 0421, 0469, 0480, 0512, 0523, 0524, 0527, 0538, 0546, 0560, 0604, 0641, 0683, 0750

Audiology: 0617

Auditing: 0249

Bacteriology: 0252

Ballet: 0393

Biochemistry: 0016, 0064, 0346, 0347, 0621, 0622, 0624, 0647

Biological Sciences: 0368, 0380

Blindness: 0508

Botany: 0041, 0069, 0194, 0227, 0467, 0610

Brain Research: 0313

Building: 0619, 0630, 0641

Building Management: 0630

Building Science: 0247, 0569

## INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Building Surveying: 0639

Business Administration: 0076, 0077, 0334, 0384, 0601, 0689

Business Computing: 0639

Business Economics: 0035, 0093, 0208, 0334, 0360, 0450, 0453, 0588

Business Information Systems: 0017

Business Leadership: 0601

Business Management: 0076

Business Management and Administration: 0179

Business Science: 0018, 0087, 0093, 0641

Cancer Research: 0065, 0328, 0407, 0408, 0586, 0587, 0600

Cardiac Research: 0313

Cardio-vascular Diseases: 0602

Cardio-vascular Research: 0274, 0314

Care of the Aged: 0761

Chemical Engineering: 0018, 0036, 0044, 0087, 0106, 0159, 0229, 0252, 0305, 0307, 0320, 0442, 0443, 0444, 0528, 0565, 0583, 0595, 0639, 0647

Chemistry: 0016, 0018, 0041, 0061, 0159, 0208, 0229, 0252, 0304, 0305, 0305, 0346, 0347, 0409, 0410, 0443, 0444, 0465, 0528, 0561, 0593, 0595, 0647, 0748

Child Guidance: 0011

Civil Engineering: 0018, 0021, 0036, 0044, 0087, 0106, 0119, 0124, 0208, 0305, 0346, 0347, 0472, 0481, 0528, 0612, 0639, 0649, 0722

Classics: 0015, 0301

Clinical Psychology: 0303, 0357, 0621, 0622, 0624, 0653

Commerce: 0017, 0019, 0027, 0050, 0087, 0093, 0098, 0132, 0157, 0159, 0260, 0450, 0528, 0538, 0570, 0571, 0583, 0593, 0670, 0671, 0672, 0683, 0735, 0747, 0749

Commerce and Administration: 0057

Commerce and Industry: 0055

Commercial Law: 0588

Communication: 0347, 0499

Community Nursing Science: 0639

Computer Data Processing: 0639

Computer Science: 0016, 0018, 0087, 0129, 0159, 0166, 0208, 0305, 0305, 0347, 0411, 0450, 0484, 0571, 0583, 0593, 0612, 0631, 0690, 0695, 0748

Construction Supervision: 0639

Consumer Guidance: 0195

Control Engineering: 0001

Corrosion Research: 0614

Cost Accounting: 0035

Cost and Management Accounting: 0639

Cultural History: 0214, 0552

Cultural Sciences: 0264

Dairy Industry: 0433

Dairy Science: 0149, 0433

Dental Therapy: 0429

Dentistry: 0197, 0322, 0327, 0425, 0429, 0617

Development Administration: 0171, 0588

Development Studies: 0379

Diabetes: 0445

Diagnostic Radiology: 0355

Dietetics: 0429, 0562

Domestic Science: 0356, 0562

Drama: 0092, 0180, 0184, 0216, 0232, 0388, 0491, 0501

Dramatic Art: 0216

Dynamics: 0111

Earth Science: 0252

Ecology: 0073

Economic and Management Sciences: 0257, 0264, 0486

Economic Sciences: 0487, 0626, 0642

Economics: 0018, 0087, 0093, 0102, 0171, 0208, 0260, 0281, 0305, 0305, 0323, 0334, 0391, 0442, 0450, 0588

Education: 0003, 0004, 0005, 0011, 0012, 0066, 0075, 0081, 0091, 0100, 0167, 0256, 0264, 0281, 0283, 0319, 0365, 0458, 0508, 0526, 0549, 0576, 0594, 0599, 0615, 0616, 0668, 0694, 0706, 0743

Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering: 0036, 0583

## **INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE**

Electrical (Light Current) Engineering: 0159, 0166, 0443, 0444

Electrical Engineering: 0067, 0106, 0208, 0221, 0229, 0243, 0252, 0305, 0307, 0346, 0347, 0465, 0528, 0639

Electronic Engineering: 0095, 0166, 0305, 0443, 0444, 0505, 0528

Emphysema: 0383

Engineering: 0001, 0002, 0014, 0026, 0106, 0119, 0131, 0141, 0143, 0238, 0264, 0288, 0289, 0305, 0385, 0411, 0426, 0434, 0557, 0593, 0601, 0641, 0642, 0670, 0675, 0681

English: 0062, 0063, 0068, 0130, 0282, 0372, 0485, 0677, 0754

Enology: 0647

Entomology: 0110, 0185, 0304, 0467, 0751

Environmental Conservation: 0044

Environmental Studies: 0184, 0559

Extractive Metallurgy: 0442

Fine Arts: 0184, 0224, 0255, 0316, 0358, 0395, 0397, 0552, 0694

Fisheries Science: 0403

Food and Clothing: 0195

Food and Nutrition: 0259

Food Science: 0149, 0317, 0374, 0647

Forestry: 0074, 0104, 0202, 0228, 0279, 0580

French: 0015, 0223

Frost Control: 0669

Genetics: 0581

Geochemistry: 0128, 0389

Geography: 0171, 0235, 0304, 0351

Geohydrology: 0265

Geology: 0036, 0037, 0106, 0252, 0304, 0305, 0389, 0439, 0440, 0442, 0443, 0444, 0583, 0612

Geophysics: 0106, 0252, 0446, 0447, 0612

Greek: 0263

Health Sciences: 0168, 0238, 0641, 0642

History: 0072, 0100, 0112, 0177, 0246, 0250, 0260, 0275, 0293, 0301, 0731

History of Art: 0010, 0545

Hodgkins Disease: 0153

Home Economics: 0356, 0562

Horticulture: 0311, 0373, 0563

Hotel Management: 0641

Human Sciences: 0137, 0138, 0139, 0140, 0157, 0438, 0448, 0683, 0734

Ichthyology: 0304, 0403

Industrial Chemistry: 0346

Industrial Engineering: 0018, 0221, 0305, 0347

Industrial Instrumentation: 0442

Industrial Microbiology: 0437

Industrial Psychology: 0106, 0308, 0347, 0588

Information Systems: 0087, 0484

Instrument Engineering: 0018

Insurance: 0055

Internal Auditing: 0639

International Politics: 0260, 0588

International Relations: 0260

Irrigation: 0579

Islamic Studies: 0030

Jewish Studies: 0365

Journalism: 0363, 0466

Kidney Research: 0154

Land Surveying: 0346, 0347, 0498

Languages: 0301, 0347

Latin: 0263

Law: 0007, 0038, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0081, 0087, 0125, 0163, 0193, 0204, 0257, 0262, 0298, 0301, 0343, 0344, 0347, 0353, 0357, 0400, 0508, 0538, 0547, 0571, 0572, 0613, 0675, 0694, 0698, 0721, 0739, 0740, 0745

Leukaemia Research: 0586, 0587

Library and Information Science: 0295, 0492, 0564

Library Science: 0347, 0459, 0618

Linguistics: 0382, 0520

## **INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE**

Literature: 0092, 0184	Mining: 0106
Local Government: 0369	Mining Engineering: 0036, 0252, 0288, 0307, 0583, 0612
Logopedics: 0482	Mining Geology: 0037, 0106, 0288
Management: 0306, 0639	Modern History: 0293
Management Education: 0384	Money and Banking: 0055
Management Sciences: 0626	Motor Engineering: 0657
Marketing: 0093, 0347, 0432, 0593	Municipal Administration: 0244
Marketing and Sales Management: 0639	Museology: 0552
Material Science: 0378	Music: 0045, 0071, 0092, 0117, 0184, 0201, 0205, 0211, 0215, 0358, 0388, 0393, 0430, 0455, 0491, 0495, 0506, 0517, 0543, 0646
Materials Engineering: 0415, 0443, 0444	Music Therapy: 0416
Mathematical Sciences: 0016	Natural Sciences: 0024, 0050, 0101, 0106, 0136, 0141, 0143, 0157, 0173, 0188, 0217, 0218, 0229, 0238, 0264, 0289, 0300, 0302, 0305, 0327, 0336, 0405, 0421, 0454, 0469, 0480, 0512, 0519, 0523, 0524, 0527, 0538, 0546, 0560, 0578, 0591, 0604, 0626, 0660, 0683, 0750
Mathematical Statistics: 0016, 0018, 0252, 0346, 0748	Nature Conservation: 0073, 0092, 0184, 0239, 0279, 0580
Mathematics: 0016, 0018, 0041, 0122, 0208, 0217, 0252, 0305, 0346, 0748	Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 0719
Mechanical Engineering: 0018, 0019, 0036, 0087, 0105, 0106, 0111, 0159, 0166, 0208, 0221, 0229, 0252, 0305, 0307, 0346, 0347, 0424, 0465, 0528, 0566, 0583, 0612, 0639	Neurology: 0674
Mechanics: 0105	Nuclear Medicine: 0064
Medical Biochemistry: 0064	Nuclear Physics: 0354
Medical Research: 0236, 0328, 0383, 0586, 0587, 0600, 0611	Nursing: 0429, 0464, 0549, 0617, 0621, 0622, 0624, 0668, 0761
Medical Science: 0082, 0236, 0402, 0428, 0429, 0609, 0621, 0622, 0623, 0624, 0760	Obstetrics and Gynaecology: 0284, 0335
Medicine: 0026, 0034, 0036, 0039, 0054, 0065, 0113, 0148, 0154, 0155, 0169, 0252, 0253, 0266, 0267, 0276, 0284, 0313, 0315, 0327, 0328, 0352, 0383, 0417, 0427, 0429, 0445, 0454, 0493, 0504, 0508, 0611, 0621, 0622, 0623, 0624, 0654, 0675, 0682, 0752, 0761	Occupational Therapy: 0252, 0429
Metabolic Diseases: 0602	Oenology: 0377
Metallurgical Engineering: 0221, 0305, 0378, 0443, 0444, 0561, 0583	Office Administration: 0639
Metallurgy: 0018, 0106, 0156, 0159, 0229, 0252, 0288, 0305, 0443, 0444	Operations Research: 0016, 0166
Microbiology: 0016, 0252, 0304, 0423, 0434, 0437, 0647	Ophthalmology: 0169, 0508, 0589, 0659
Mine Surveying: 0252	Organic Chemistry: 0648
Mineral Exploration: 0628	Ornithology: 0329
Mineralogy: 0443, 0444	Paediatrics: 0039
Minerals Processing: 0106	Painting: 0255, 0397
	Palaeontology: 0178



## **INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE**

Paramedical Fields: 0417, 0504  
Parkinson's Disease: 0266  
Parks and Recreation Administration: 0279, 0373  
Pastoral Psychology: 0392  
Pasture Science: 0326  
Performing Arts: 0738  
Personnel Management: 0208, 0593, 0639  
Pharmaceutical Science: 0748  
Pharmacology: 0008, 0165  
Pharmacy: 0009, 0230, 0362, 0429, 0504, 0591, 0608, 0661, 0675  
Philosophy: 0301, 0422  
Photogrammetry: 0046  
Physical Education: 0486  
Physical Metallurgy: 0159, 0442  
Physics: 0018, 0041, 0159, 0208, 0252, 0304, 0305, 0443, 0444, 0465, 0612, 0748  
Physics and Electronics: 0325  
Physiology: 0054, 0106  
Physiotherapy: 0036, 0252, 0340, 0429, 0662, 0761  
Plant Breeding: 0581  
Plant Sciences: 0304  
Political History: 0260  
Political Science: 0171, 0588  
Political Studies: 0422  
Political Theory: 0301  
Pollution Control: 0044  
Polymer Chemistry: 0016  
Polymer Science: 0647  
Poultry Science: 0196, 0625  
Power Engineering: 0067  
Private Law: 0588  
Production Engineering: 0221  
Promotive and Community Health: 0292  
Psychiatry: 0287, 0303, 0617, 0761  
Psychology: 0106, 0281, 0294, 0508, 0617, 0761  
Public Administration: 0588  
Public Health: 0347, 0639  
Public Relations: 0639  
Purchasing Management: 0252  
Quality Management: 0347  
Quantity Surveying: 0247, 0346, 0347, 0522, 0630, 0666, 0667, 0741  
Race Relations: 0025, 0244  
Radiography: 0252, 0420, 0429  
Radiotherapy: 0161, 0361  
Religious Studies: 0696, 0759  
Respiratory Diseases: 0602  
Road and Traffic Engineering: 0002  
Road and Transportation Engineering: 0572  
School Library Science: 0011  
Sculpture: 0192, 0255  
Sheep and Wool Science: 0625  
Singing: 0071  
Small Stock Science: 0625  
Social Anthropology: 0097, 0106, 0553  
Social Relations: 0244  
Social Science: 0018, 0025, 0150, 0157, 0264, 0281, 0448, 0626, 0668, 0683, 0694, 0701  
Social Work: 0281, 0296, 0303, 0349, 0365, 0431, 0463, 0508, 0549, 0568, 0617, 0668, 0694, 0761  
Sociology: 0042, 0100, 0106, 0171, 0281, 0333, 0761  
Special Education: 0011  
Spectrophysics: 0237  
Speech and Drama: 0381, 0725  
Speech and Hearing Therapy: 0573  
Speech Therapy: 0617  
Sport Science: 0607  
Statistics: 0208, 0588

## **INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE**

Steel Research: 0514

Steroid Hormones Research: 0648

Stress and Emotional Problems: 0315

Structural Engineering: 0280, 0347

Surgery: 0070, 0155, 0617

Surveying: 0498

Technical Engineering: 0452, 0515, 0574

Technical Field: 0671

Technology: 0306

Textile Design: 0259

Theatrical Art: 0491

Theology: 0029, 0081, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0086, 0096, 0108, 0127, 0134, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0152, 0164, 0182, 0203, 0233, 0237, 0242, 0248, 0258, 0261, 0296, 0298, 0301, 0321, 0367, 0387, 0412, 0473, 0474, 0476, 0488, 0496, 0503, 0537, 0551, 0554, 0555, 0590, 0603, 0658, 0663, 0694, 0746

Town and Regional Planning: 0002, 0247, 0346, 0347, 0507, 0723

Traffic Engineering: 0620

Traffic Law Enforcement: 0572

Traffic Management: 0051

Traffic Systems Planning: 0051

Transport: 0051

Transport Economics: 0051, 0346, 0532, 0572, 0676, 0697

Transport Engineering: 0620

Transport Management: 0572

Treatment of Sports Injuries: 0611

Urban Sociology: 0042

Urology: 0148

Vascular Disease: 0276

Veterinary Science: 0278, 0286, 0429

Violin: 0198

Virology: 0331, 0510

Viticulture: 0377, 0647

Weed Science: 0627

Wild Life Management: 0073

Wood Science: 0104, 0279, 0580

Zoology: 0073, 0109, 0110, 0185, 0239, 0304, 0467, 0556, 0751

## AWARDS

0001  
A.M. JACOBS' SCHOLARSHIP IN CONTROL ENGINEERING

**Field of study:** Control Engineering

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand registered for a full-time postgraduate degree

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0002

AA STUDY/RESEARCH AWARD

**Field of study:** Road/Traffic Engineering, Urban Transportation Planning

**Value:** Amount varies depending on the number of recipients

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any approved university in the RSA or overseas

**Eligibility:** Graduates in Engineering or Town and Regional Planning

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 April in even years

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Convenor, The AA, PO Box 596, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0003

AAC/DE BEERS TEACHERS' BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Higher Diploma in Education (Postgraduate) (Senior Primary); Higher Diploma in Education (Postgraduate) (Secondary); Higher Diploma in Education (Senior Primary or Junior Primary); B.Prim.Ed. (Fourth year); B.Ed. (Full-time)

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to black, Indian or coloured students who wish to gain a teaching qualification after obtaining a degree or upgrade an existing teaching qualification

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0004

ABE BAILEY TEACHING BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Higher Diploma in Education

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Graduates registered for the Higher Diploma in Education

**Service contract:** Must teach English in the RSA

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Will be advertised

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Undergraduate Bursaries Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0005

ABE BAILEY TRUST BURSARY

**Field of study:** Education, Arts, Natural Science, Commerce

**Value:** R500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Up to 4 years

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students who want to obtain a Baccalaureus plus HED (Postgraduate) or HED Senior or Junior Primary

**Service contract:** Must teach at an approved school in South Africa for 2 years after qualifying

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 21 December

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0006

ABE BAILEY TRUST TRAVEL BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the North

**Eligibility:** Any student or junior lector who wants to visit the United Kingdom on an educational tour during December or January

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 March

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), Univ of the North, P/Bag X1106, SOVENGA 0727

0007

ADAMS AND ADAMS BURSARY AND PRIZE

**Field of study:** LL.B.

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Second-year students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The Faculty of Law recommends a candidate for the award on the grounds of the results of the preceding year

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

## AWARDS

The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0008

ADCOCK-INGRAM SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Pharmacology

**Value:** R2000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** An outstanding MB.Ch.B. or other student in the Medical Sciences

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0009

ADCOCK-INGRAM SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Pharmacy

**Value:** R2000 to R4000

**Duration of award:** Up to 3 years

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in Pharmacy

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0010

ADIE FUHRMANN BURSARY

**Field of study:** History of Art as major subject

**Value:** R650 - R5500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0011

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: STUDY BURSARIES FOR TEACHER TRAINING ADVANCED DIPLOMAS

**Field of study:** Teaching - Child Guidance Teachers' Diploma, Adaptation Classes Teachers' Diploma, School Librarianship Teachers' Diploma

**Value:** R4200 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Full-time students who have been selected by the department for teacher training

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted

**Note:** Application forms are obtainable from the University of the Western Cape or the Department

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 28 February

**Further information from:**

The Director-General, Department of Education and Culture, Section Financial Assistance, Private Bag X9008, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0012

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: STUDY BURSARIES FOR TEACHER TRAINING

**Field of study:** Teaching - an approved degree course plus the Higher Diploma in Education

**Value:** R4200 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 4 years

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Full-time students who have been selected by the department for teacher training

**Service contract:** One year's service for each year for which the bursary was granted

**Note:** Application forms are obtainable from the University of the Western Cape or the Department

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 28 February

**Further information from:**

The Chief Executive Director, Department of Education and Culture, Section Financial Assistance, Private Bag X9008, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0013

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study (teaching excluded)

**Value:** Registration, tuition and residence fees

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Peninsula Technikon

**Eligibility:** All diploma students

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Director, Dept of Budg & Auxiliary Services, AA Life Bldg, Tulbach Square, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0014

ADOLPH WAGNER SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Engineering

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Approximately R1200 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable - maximum 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** A distinguished graduate in Mining or other branch of engineering who is registered for a full-time postgraduate research degree

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

## AWARDS

**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University  
of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0015

**ADRIAAN ELFERINK BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Classical Languages or French  
**Value:** R650 to R5500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box  
524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0016

**AECI LTD BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** B.Sc. and B.Sc.(Hons.) in the following fields: Chemistry, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Polymer Chemistry, Mathematical Science, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Mathematical Statistics, Computer Science, Operations Research  
**Value:** Tuition, residence and other university academic fees plus a personal/book allowance of approximately R2200  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years  
**Tenable at:** Any university in SA  
**Eligibility:** Matriculants and students already at university  
**Service contract:** One year service for every two years for which the bursary was received, as well as vacation training  
**Note:** Candidate must continue to the Honours degree and may not have any concurrent awards  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 June  
**Further information from:**  
The Scholarships Officer, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0017

**AECI LTD BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** B.Com. and B.Com.(Hons.) Business Information Systems  
**Value:** Tuition, residence and other academic fees plus a personal allowance  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years  
**Tenable at:** Any university in SA  
**Eligibility:** Matriculants and students already at university  
**Service contract:** One year service for every two years for which the bursary was received, as well as vacation work  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 June  
**Further information from:**

The Scholarships Officer, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0018

**AECI LTD RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Chemistry; Physics; Metallurgy; Chemical, Civil, Industrial, Mechanical and Instrument Engineering; Accountancy; Business Science; Computer Science; Economics; Pure, Applied and Statistical Mathematics; Social Science  
**Value:** R23000 for 1991 to cover all fees, equipment and books. Candidate is responsible for his own university fees  
**Duration of award:** 2 years, may be extended for one further year  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit to graduates with at least a four-year degree. Awarded only for a Master's or Doctorate degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must not be tied to another organization, ie. a lectorship  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Further information from:**  
The Scholarships Officer, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0019

**AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER VAN PRETORIA BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Commerce, Mechanical Engineering  
**Value:** R200  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0020

**AFRIKAANSE TAALFONDS: BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Afrikaans en Nederlands  
**Value:** Undergraduate students: R512 each; Honours students: R768 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to non-white students on the grounds of excellent performance in Afrikaans en Nederlands  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Students who wish to do research on a topic which will promote Afrikaans are also considered  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

## AWARDS

0021

AFROX BURSARY

**Field of study:** Civil Engineering

**Value:** First year: R2800; second year: R3600

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Graduates undertaking research in the use of oxygen in the treatment of sludge and industrial waste

**Service contract:** Is required

**Note:** Vacation employment with remuneration

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0022

AGGREY FUND BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria or Pietersburg

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 March

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Aggrey Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0023

AIKEN & PEAT BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.A. Accounting or Dip. Accounting

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Tuition fees

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Natal - Pietermaritzburg

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** Recipient has to take up his articles of clerkship in Pietermaritzburg

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Staff Partner, Aiken & Peat, PO Box 76, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0024

ALBERTONIE HERMAN BROEKSMA SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Arts or Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0025

ALBOW SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Social Sciences - Race Relations

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** A UCT graduate preferably undertaking full-time research in race relations

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0026

ALEC BROOK BURSARY

**Field of study:** Medicine or a degree or diploma course in Engineering (all branches)

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be South African citizens; resident in South Africa for at least five years; unmarried; under 25 years of age; and their parents must be residents in the district of Port Elizabeth

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Branch Manager, Syfrets Trust Limited, PO Box 466, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0027

ALEXANDER AIKEN BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** B.Com.(Hons.) and CTA

**Value:** Unknown

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate B.Com. and CTA students

**Service contract:** Available from donor

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Personnel Partner, Alexander Aiken Bursary Fund, PO Box 975, PRETORIA, 0001

0028

ALEXANDRA CLUB BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

## AWARDS

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** A female UCT graduate for full-time postgraduate study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office,  
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0029  
ALGEMENE JEUGKOMMISSIE VAN DIE N.G. KERK:  
BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Practical Theology  
**Number available:** Four per annum  
**Value:** R1000 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Universities of the OFS, Pretoria (Division B), Stellenbosch and the Huguenot College, Wellington  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church and whose thesis subject is in the interest of the youth  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, General Youth Commission, PO Box 396, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0030  
ALIGARH ASSOCIATION: POSTGRADUATE STUDY GRANTS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Approximately 25  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** M.Sc. and Ph.D students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** All grants are refundable and interest-free  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Honorary Secretary, Aligarh Old Boys, Scholarship Trust, PO Box 42406, FORDSBURG, 2033

0031  
ALLIED BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to postgraduate students holding an Allied Advantage card  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
Any Allied Building Society Branch office

0032  
ALMA MATER FUND BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Two  
**Value:** R4500 p.a. each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years; and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The bursary must be taken up within two years of the date awarded  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0033  
ALUMNI SPORTS BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Not specified  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time or part-time, postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding sporting ability and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
Bursaries Officer (Undergraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0034  
ALWYN ZOUTENDYK FELLOWSHIP  
**Field of study:** Medicine  
**Value:** May exceed R10000 in appropriate circumstances  
**Duration of award:** Maximum of 2 years  
**Tenable at:** Any university or research institute in the RSA or overseas  
**Eligibility:** Qualified medical practitioners irrespective of race, colour, or creed for the purposes of research or further study, but not for obtaining higher degrees  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 March  
**Further information from:**  
The Zoutendyk Scholarship Trust, PO Box 4284, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

## AWARDS

0035

ANDRIES TURKSTRA MEMORIAL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Cost Accounting and/or Business Economics

**Value:** R200 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Full-time or extramural Honours or Master's degree students. Preference to students who obtained their degrees at PU for CHE

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Lecturing personnel of the university are not eligible

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0036

ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION GROUP VOCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Chemical, Electrical (preferably Heavy Current), Mechanical, Metallurgical, Civil and Mining Engineering; Geology; Medicine; Physiotherapy

**Number available:** Varies according to mining requirements

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R2400 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually for the duration of the course up to honours level if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in SA

**Eligibility:** Young people who are interested in the mining industry. Candidates who are interested in Chemical or Metallurgical Engineering should be prepared to do courses in Extraction Metallurgy and Mineral Processing. Candidates should do Geology together with Chemistry and/or Physics and/or Mathematics or another subject approved by the Corporation. Bursaries are available for students in Medicine as from their third year of study and for students in Physiotherapy as from their second year of study

**Service contract:** Employment at the Corporation for at least two years after graduation

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 June

**Further information from:**

The Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corp of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0037

ANGLOVAAL GROUP OPEN SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

**Field of study:** B.Sc. Geology (including Honours) and B.Sc. Mining Geology (including Honours)

**Value:** Tuition, residence and registration fees, pocketmoney, a book allowance and a pocket calculator in the first year as bursar

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university in SA

**Eligibility:** Students under 25 years of age, resident in Southern Africa

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Compulsory vacation work is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 May

**Further information from:**

The Personnel Officer, Human Resources, Anglovaal Ltd, PO Box 62379, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0038

ANNA F. KLOTZ SCHOLARSHIP FOR LAW STUDENTS

**Field of study:** Law

**Value:** Approximately R1000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to maintaining scholarship standard

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to full-time students registered for the LL.B. degree or full-time B.Proc. students who have successfully completed at least one year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0039

ANNE CLEAVER MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Paediatrics

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Up to approximately R2200

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand or any approved overseas university or institution

**Eligibility:** Grant to be used for the annual subvention of publications by undergraduate and postgraduate students or members of staff on matters related to child health

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0040

ANNE HARRIS SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Approximately R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for 2 further years subject to satisfactory achievement and conduct

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand

**Service contract:** None



## AWARDS

**Note:** The postgraduate degree course must fit the recipients for a profession  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 10 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate),  
University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0041  
ANTHONY LUGTENBURG STUDY FUND: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics or Botany  
**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE  
**Eligibility:** Master's and Doctor's degree students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0042  
ANTON VAN WYK BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Urban Sociology  
**Value:** R300 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0043  
APOSTOLIESE GELOOFSENDING VAN SA:  
BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R650 to R5500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are members of the AGS Kerk  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0044  
AQUATAN BURSARY FUND  
**Field of study:** Civil and Chemical Engineering with Pollution Control and Environmental Conservation as course  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Further information from:**  
The Administrator, Aquatan Bursary Fund, c/o Dept of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag X447, PRETORIA, 0001

0045  
ASCHER KELLMAN BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Music(Piano)  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0046  
ASSOCIATION OF AIR SURVEY COMPANIES: POST-GRADUATE LOAN  
**Field of study:** Photogrammetry or allied subjects  
**Number available:** Amount varies  
**Value:** Up to R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon  
**Eligibility:** Normally a student holding a B.Sc. degree in Land Surveying, but other students may also apply  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Loans are interest free, but could be changed to grants for certain successful candidates  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Further information from:**  
The Director, Association of Air Survey Companies, PO Box 3923, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0047  
ATKV POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R3000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit to a dependant of an ATKV member for postgraduate study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Executive Manager, ATKV, PO Box 4585, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0048  
ATTORNEYS FIDELITY FUND POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

## AWARDS

**Field of study:** LL.B. or another Law qualification for attorneys in practice or other persons

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Maximum of 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved university or institution in South Africa or overseas

**Eligibility:** Minimum qualifications for LL.B. students are B.A.(Law), B.Juris, B.Com.(Law) or B.Proc., or other suitable law qualifications for attorneys in practice or other persons

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary is available for a research project or for attaining a further degree

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Head Manager, Attorneys Fidelity Fund, PO Box 3062, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0049

ATTORNEYS' FIDELITY FUND BURSARY

**Field of study:** LL.M. or LL.D.

**Number available:** Six

**Value:** R5000 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement and financial need to persons who have already obtained a LL.B. degree or equivalent qualification

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Head Manager, Attorneys' Fidelity Fund, PO Box 3062, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0050

AUBREY FALKSON BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.Com., B.Sc., B.A. (with legal subjects) or LL.B.

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded for second or subsequent years of study on the basis of financial need and academic ability

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 21 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0051

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION STUDY BURSARY

**Field of study:** Traffic in the broadest sense, thus road and traffic planning and design; including urban transport studies, traffic systems planning, Transport Economics; traffic law enforcement and allied activities

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** No fixed period

**Tenable at:** An approved university in the RSA or overseas

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded every second year, in even years

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 April

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Convenor, The Automobile Association of SA, PO Box 596, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0052

AVBOB BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R300 to R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students whose achievements did not qualify them for other bursaries

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0053

AVBOB BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R1500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded to deserving undergraduate as well as postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0054

AVBOB BURSARY

**Field of study:** Medicine; Physiology with reference to human life expectancy and the causes, fighting and prevention of e.g. heartdiseases, cancer, coronary trombosis, ect.

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

## AWARDS

- 0055  
AVBOB BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)  
**Field of study:** Insurance, especially longterm insurance; Commerce and Industry, especially the wood and plastic industry; Money and Banking  
**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083
- 0056  
AVBOB BURSARY FUND  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
- 0057  
AVBOB MERIT BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Faculty of Commerce and Administration  
**Number available:** A limited number  
**Value:** R768 each for Honours degree and R1024 each for Master's degree  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in two or more major or principal subjects are eligible, but a candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in the degree studies as a whole  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The time in which the Bachelor's degree was completed is taken into consideration  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001
- 0058  
AVBOB MUTUAL ASSURANCE: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Two  
**Value:** R1500 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to Master's degree students for exceptional performance in the Honours studies at UNISA
- Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Awarded automatically  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001
- 0059  
AVBOB STUDY LOAN FUND  
**Field of study:** Any field of study but preference to fields of study from which AVBOB or its branches may benefit  
**Value:** Maximum of R4000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
- 0060  
B., S.M. & H.C. GOLDSTEIN POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Apply early  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar of the university concerned
- 0061  
BACKEBERG RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Chemistry  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R5000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for a second year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a graduate who is registered as a Ph.D. student in Chemistry  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 10 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Senior Assistant Registrar, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050
- 0062  
BARBARA MACKENZIE MEMORIAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** English  
**Number available:** One every two years  
**Value:** Interest realized

## AWARDS

**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** A female student for the M.A. degree in English and who obtained at least 60% in English III  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Student is recommended by the Head of the Department of English and does not need to apply personally  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0063  
BARBARA MACKENZIE SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** English  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to a promising woman student, either on completion of Bachelor's or Honours degree, based on class and examination results in final English course. May be held for Honours and/or Master's degree study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0064  
BARNEY BLIEDEN FUND  
**Field of study:** Biochemistry, Medical Biochemistry, Nuclear Medicine  
**Value:** Up to approximately R5500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to a postgraduate student or a member of staff of the University of the Witwatersrand for research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0065  
BENFARA SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Medicine and cancer related research  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Bursaries, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0066  
BENNIE HEWAT SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Higher Diploma in Education  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** A graduate  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Will be advertised  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Undergraduate Bursaries Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0067  
BERNARD PRICE SCHOLARSHIP IN POWER ENGINEERING  
**Field of study:** Power Engineering in the field of Electrical Engineering  
**Value:** Up to R2000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable - maximum of two years  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic distinction and a high research potential to graduates of any approved university who are registered for a full-time postgraduate degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 10 January  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0068  
BERTHA ISOBEL EPSTEIN BURSARY  
**Field of study:** English  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1200  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0069  
BERTHA STONEMAN MEMORIAL AWARD (POST-GRADUATE)  
**Field of study:** Botany  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R400 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate women students who are members of the SA Association of University Women  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 September  
**Further information from:**  
The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 2163, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0070

**BESSELAAR-DERKSEN FUND: BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Surgery  
**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Staff members and students of the Department of Surgery for research and postgraduate study. Visiting lecturers from other universities/institutions who have been invited by the Dept. of Surgery  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0071

**BLOEMFONTEIN MAYOR'S BURSARY FOR MUSIC**  
**Field of study:** Singing and Music  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution in Bloemfontein  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit to students from educational institutions in Bloemfontein. Candidate must be engaged in the music life of Bloemfontein  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 August  
**Further information from:**  
The Town Clerk, PO Box 3704, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0072

**BLOMMAERT BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** History  
**Number available:** One every second year  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Preferably postgraduate students for the M. degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0073

**BOB BLUNDELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP (POST-GRADUATE)**

**Field of study:** Zoology or allied field with the accent on Nature Conservation  
**Value:** R5000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria, University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance to deserving undergraduate or postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
C J Geekie, PO Box 158, PRETORIA, 0001

0074

**BONUSKOR BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Forestry  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Students who are admitted to study a M. or D. degree in Forestry. Bursary is awarded on the basis of financial need, academic achievement and subject matter of research project, which should be in the field of Bonuskor Forestry  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 November  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, Bonuskor Ltd, PO Box 784460, SANDTON, 2146

0075

**BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARIES**  
**Field of study:** Education  
**Number available:** Four  
**Value:** R500 each  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to black students who are teachers or intend to become teachers. Candidates are selected by the University from the following fields of study: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or English and are submitted to the donor for approval  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0076

**BP EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** M.B.A.  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** A postgraduate student who has been accepted for the full-time M.B.A. course. Financial need will be a deciding factor  
**Service contract:** None

## AWARDS

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Administrative Manager, Postgraduate Business School, University of Stellenbosch, PO Box 610, BELLVILLE, 7530

0077

BRADLOW FOUNDATION BURSARIES FOR MBA STUDY

**Field of study:** Business Administration

**Value:** At the discretion of the trustees

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to a full-time student with a first degree from any recognized university

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** If the first degree did not include Mathematics or Science the student will normally have to complete a preliminary course before being admitted to the MBA programme

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0078

BRADLOW FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R5000 each p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability. Two awards annually to students achieving the highest marks in the Honours degree examination provided they registered for full-time study, either Master's or Doctoral study at Rhodes University

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0079

BRADLOWS MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate and undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 23 February

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0080

BRENDA FALKSON BURSARY FUND (NATIONAL TENTS AND SAILS)

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 23 February

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0081

BRIAN VIVIERS BURSARY

**Field of study:** Law (LL.B. or B.Proc.), Education of Theology

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R900

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to full-time students from their second year. They must be communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 April

**Further information from:**

Brian Viviers Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0082

BRUNOW MYER & HARRY SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Medical Sciences

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Bursaries Office, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0083

BURSARY FUND FOR THE THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS

**Field of study:** Diploma in Theology, B.Th., Hons.B.Th., B.D., M.Th., D.Th.

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if successful in all courses

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Theological students who earn below a certain income, subject to the availability of funds, and who are not older than 50 years of age

## AWARDS

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applicants' fees must not be paid by any third party (e.g. church)

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, (Academic and Student Affairs), PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0084

BURSARY FUND FOR THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS OF THE DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, OFS

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Unknown

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students from the OFS

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Church Administrator, DR Church OFS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0085

C.J. BRINK BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Interest on an amount

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Academically deserving students who intend to qualify as ministers of the D.R. Church

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0086

C.J.C. NEL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Theology

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1200 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded to an undergraduate or postgraduate student on the grounds of academic achievement, financial need and quality of character

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Financial position should be furnished

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0087

CALTEX CORPOTATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Chemical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; B.Com.; B.Bus.Sci.; MBA; Information Systems; B.Sc. Computer Sci.; LL.B.

**Value:** Universities: R12000; Technikons: R6000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Career oriented South African students ONLY

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Compulsory vacation training is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 July

**Further information from:**

Manpower Development Officer, Caltex Oil (SA) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 714, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0088

CAPE PORK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION BURSARY

**Field of study:** Research on pigs

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R4000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Prospective full-time M.Sc.Agric. students in the Department of Animal Science to do research on pigs. By way of exception the bursary may also be awarded to Masters' degree students who intend to continue a research project towards a Doctoral degree

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 August

**Further information from:**

The Departmental Chairman, Department of Animal Science, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0089

CAPE SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS: BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Accountancy

**Value:** R500 - R750 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Maximum of 5 years

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Students who are registered as articled clerks/trainee accountants and are studying part-time

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Candidates are expected to work in an accounting environment (either in a practice or in commerce and industry) for a period of 3 years after qualifying

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, The Cape Society of, Chartered Accountants, PO Box 4484, 8000 CAPE TOWN

## AWARDS

0090

CAPE SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS:  
MOBIL BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Accounting

**Value:** R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Black and coloured students undertaking part-time study towards the Graduate Diploma in Accounting who have signed Articles

**Service contract:** Recipients are expected to work in an accounting environment for 3 years after qualifying

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, Cape Society of, Chartered Accountants, PO Box 4484, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0091

CAPE TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL UNION  
BURSARY

**Field of study:** Education

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to post-graduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 March

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The General Secretary, CTPA, Private Bag X12, KASSELSVLEI, 7533

0092

CAPE THREE CENTURIES FOUNDATION: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Literature, Art, Music, Drama, Nature Conservation

**Value:** Maximum of R8000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 March

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Cape Three Centuries Foundation, PO Box 18636, WYNBERG, 7824

0093

CAPE TOWN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE: GRANTS  
**Field of study:** Commerce, Business Science, Marketing, Economics, Business Economics

**Value:** Limited funds available for research projects

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for the duration of the research

**Tenable at:** Universities of Cape Town and Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students for special needs connected with business orientated research projects

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Student must be prepared to undertake mini-projects for the Chamber if required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Head of Manpower, Cape Town Chamber of Commerce, PO Box 204, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0094

CAPE TOWN TERMINATING BUILDING SOCIETY:  
UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually if progress and conduct is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduates and graduates

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary (Scholarships), Cape Town Terminating Building Soc, Cor. Bree and Church Streets, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0095

CARL AND EMILY FUCHS INSTITUTE FOR MICROELECTRONICS BURSARY

**Field of study:** Electronic Engineering

**Value:** Negotiable

**Duration of award:** 3 years

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students who already hold a B.Eng.(Electronics) degree or a B.Eng.(Hons.) (Electronics) degree. It will be expected that the candidates do full-time research in conjunction with the personnel of the institute in areas of infra-red technology and infra-red sub-systems

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0096

CARNARVON NG GEMEENTE: BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.A. (Theology) and Theology

**Value:** R500 p.a.

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church Carnarvon congregation

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown



## AWARDS

### **Information not confirmed**

#### **Further information from:**

The Scriba, Carnarvon NG Gemeente, PO Box 46,  
CARNARVON, 7060

0097

#### **CARNOVSKI POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** African Studies i.e. Social Anthropology, African Government and/or African Languages

**Value:** Approximately R1500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to a graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand who is registered as a full-time student for the Honours degree

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0098

#### **CAs' EDEN TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** B.Com. Accounting and B.Com.(Hons.) Accounting

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Most universities in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Executive Director, CAs' Eden Trust, PO Box 964, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0099

#### **CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL AID PROGRAMME BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** 650

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Tertiary institutions

**Eligibility:** ONLY students living in the Archdiocese of Cape Town

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Co-ordinator, Catholic Educational Aid Programme, 37a Somerset Road, GREEN POINT, 8001

0100

#### **CECIL LYONS SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Teaching, the ministry, research in the history and sociology of the South African Jewish community

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university in South Africa or overseas

**Eligibility:** Persons who wish to qualify for careers in the Jewish communal service or undertake research in the Jewish history and faith problems in South Africa

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Cecil Lyons Memorial Foundation, PO Box 1180, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0101

#### **CENTLIVRES SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Arts or Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining first class Honours or Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0102

#### **CENTRAL ECONOMIC ADVISORY SERVICE (STUDENT SCHEME)**

**Field of study:** Research project in Economics

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** Students have the opportunity to complete their studies by working on their projects while being remunerated at the same time

**Duration of award:** Master's degree: 12 - 18 months; Doctor's degree: 24 months

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students who have at least an honours degree to conduct research in Economics and who wish to improve their qualifications

**Service contract:** Is required

**Note:** A written account of their progress must be compiled two-monthly and the forwarding of their graduation certificates

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Head, Central Economic, Advisory Service, Private Bag X455, PRETORIA 0001

## AWARDS

0103  
CENTRAL ISLAMIC TRUST POSTGRADUATE  
AWARD

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unspecified

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in SA

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to Muslim male or female students of all races in the Transvaal

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

The Director, Central Islamic Trust, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0104  
CENTRAL TIMBER CO-OPERATIVE: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Forestry (Wood Science)

**Number available:** One each year

**Value:** R2500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** A postgraduate student to study production and industrial uses of raw timber in other countries

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The research planned must be submitted to C.T.C. for approval and a biennial report of progress is essential

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0105  
CERECAM POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Master's or Doctoral degree in Computational and Applied Mechanics

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Director Cerecam, Room 600 Menzies Bldg, Faculty of Engineering, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0106  
CHAMBER OF MINES (RESEARCH ORGANIZATION):  
SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Engineering: Mining Geology, Mining, Metallurgy, Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Civil (Rockbreaks and Rock Mechanics); Natural Sciences: B.Sc.Hons. Geology (Mining option), Geophysics, A four year Honours degree in one of the following courses: Geology, Geophysics, Min-

eral Processing, Physiology. Arts: Psychology, Industrial Psychology, Social Anthropology, Sociology  
**Value:** Tuition, residence and registration fees or an allowance in lieu of the residence fee plus cash allowance of R800 p.a. and book allowance of R800  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate or postgraduate male or female students under the age of 25 years

**Service contract:** At least three years' service

**Note:** In certain circumstances students over the age limit may be considered

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 August

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Study Bursary Officer, Chamber of Mines of SA, PO Box 809, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0107  
CHANCELLOR'S CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R4500 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years; and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The bursary must be taken up within two years of the date awarded. Personnel of UNISA are not eligible for these awards

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Head of Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0108  
CHARL ERASMUS BURSARY

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate theology students of the Reformed Church

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0109  
CHARLES ASTLEY MABERLY MEMORIAL BURSARY  
(POSTGRADUATE)

**Field of study:** Zoology or any aspect of our fauna would be eligible, regardless of the faunal species involved: invertebrate or vertebrate

## AWARDS

**Number available:** Two  
**Value:** M.Sc. students: R1200; doctoral students: R4000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** A Transvaal university  
**Eligibility:** A citizen of a Southern African state in possession of a B.Sc. (Hons.) degree or equivalent qualification for the one bursary and M.Sc. degree or equivalent for the other bursary  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** It is a prestige award  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, Transvaal Branch, Wild Life Society of SA, PO Box 44344, 2104 LINDEN

0110  
CHARLES DICKSON RESEARCH GRANTS  
**Field of study:** Zoology  
**Value:** Maximum of R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students undertaking research in the field of butterflies  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** This is an intermittent award  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0111  
CHARLES OLIVER BOYD SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Mechanical Engineering Dynamics  
**Number available:** One p.a.  
**Value:** R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** South African citizens  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, SA Inst of Mechanical Engineers, PO Box 93395, YEOVILLE, 2143

0112  
CHARLES STRUBEN SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** History  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R800  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to a UCT graduate for research into topics bearing upon the British Commonwealth leading towards an Honours or Master's degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0113  
CHARLOTTE ROBERTS TRUST KIDNEY RESEARCH AWARD: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Medicine  
**Number available:** One p.a. (Usually paid out in a double amount biennially)  
**Value:** R5000  
**Tenable at:** Any university or other medical training institution in SA or abroad  
**Eligibility:** Medical doctors or persons who are qualified in allied medical fields, furthering their knowledge of kidney disease, its treatments and cure, or better still, prevention  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 March  
**Further information from:**  
The National Kidney Foundation, PO Box 5706, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0114  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Accountancy  
**Value:** Tuition fees plus R500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to students who have successfully completed the B.Com. degree and who have been accepted as postgraduate students for full-time study for the B.Com. Hons. in Accountancy  
**Service contract:** Must enter into articles of clerkship with Arthur Young and Company with a view to qualifying as a chartered accountant  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Staff Partner, Arthur Young and Company, PO Box 454, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0115  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Accounting  
**Value:** Tuition fees and book allowance  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town, Rhodes University and other major universities  
**Eligibility:** For study towards the Graduate Diploma in Accounting leading towards CA(SA)  
**Service contract:** A training contract is required  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Further information from:**  
The Staff Partner, KPMG Aiken & Peat, PO Box 7400, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

## AWARDS

0116

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS SCHOLARSHIP/BURSARY: MEYER WILSON AND MARSH**

**Field of study:** Accountancy

**Value:** Tuition fees. Further merit awards will be considered in exceptional cases

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable annually if progress and conduct are satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit and progress to full-time male B.Com. students entering the second year of study

**Service contract:** B.Com. graduates must serve a period of articles of 3 years with the donor with a view to qualify as a chartered accountant

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Staff Partner, Meyer Wilson and Marsh, Private Bag X08, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0117

**CHRIS JUNGNIKEL MUSIC BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Music

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students, planning to live in SA, who during their undergraduate studies furnished the best evidence of their abilities as promising SA musicians and of their interest in culture in general

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0118

**CHRIS KOKKORIS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R650 to R5500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Afrikaans-speaking students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0119

**CHRIS VAN BRED A SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Engineering (preference to Civil Engineering)

**Value:** R3500

**Duration of award:** 2 years maximum

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the most outstanding Bachelors' graduate in Engineering with preference to graduates in Civil Engineering

**Note:** Awarded automatically. Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0120

**CHRISTINE FERREIRA FUND: BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** The needy descendants of the late Chief Commander I.S. Ferreira, during his lifetime, of De Stadesfontein, Ladybrand district. Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students are taken into consideration

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Relationship should be confirmed in a sworn statement

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0121

**CHT PEPLER TRUST BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R800

**Tenable at:** Scholars from Cradock High School, Grens High School East London and Clarendon Girls High School, East London. Children of widows and students with financial need who belong to a Protestant Church, will be considered

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Bankoprtrust Ltd, PO Box 4333, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0122

**CILLIE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Mathematics

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** A postgraduate student

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

## AWARDS

- 0123  
CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R650 to R5500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who lived in Johannesburg for at least two years  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
- 0124  
CIVIL ENGINEERING POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Civil Engineering  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit for postgraduate research in the fields of Materials, Hydrotransport of solids and Water Engineering  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Consult supervisor at commencement of research programme  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Dept of Civil Engineering, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700
- 0125  
CLIFFE DEKKER AND TODD SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Law  
**Number available:** Three  
**Value:** R3000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to scholarship standard being maintained  
**Tenable at:** Universities of the Witwatersrand and Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** A final-year B.A., B.Com. or law student with the intention to proceed to the degree of LL.B. the following year or a student registered for the LL.B. degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Selection will be based on the achievement of the applicant in the first degree  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 10 January for Wits and 15 January for Stellenbosch  
**Further information from:**  
The registrar of the university concerned
- 0126  
COCA-COLA BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1500  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS
- 0127  
COENIE AND MARIE THERON BURSARY FUND  
**Field of study:** Theology  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Students who want to qualify as ministers of the NG Church  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Director, Student Administration, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300
- 0128  
COLIN VAN ZYL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Geochemistry  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year initially  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need. Preference will be given to M.A. study in Analytical Geochemistry  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700
- 0129  
COMPUTER SOCIETY OF SA: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Computer Science as major subject  
**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time third-year and Honours students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
- 0130  
CONNOCK BURSARY  
**Field of study:** English  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Natal

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Final-year students of outstanding merit in English; preference to those who propose to teach at school or university. For Honours students academic merit is most important factor, but financial need must also be shown

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Trustees, Syfrets Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0131

CONSANI BURSARY

**Field of study:** Engineering

**Number available:** One (not available each year)

**Value:** R400 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0132

COOPERS & LYBRAND CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.Com.(Hons.) or CTA

**Value:** Unknown

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time B.Com.(Hons.) or CTA students

**Service contract:** Paid vacation work is required and bursar must sign the completion of his articles with the firm

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Personnel Partner, Coopers & Lybrand, PO Box 1292, PRETORIA, 0001

0133

COOPERS THERON DU TOIT: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Accountancy

**Value:** R3000 p.a. plus a merit award for outstanding academic achievement

**Duration of award:** 3 years, if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Universities of the OFS, Stellenbosch and Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Prospective chartered accountants who are studying full time; postgraduate and undergraduate students

**Service contract:** 3 years

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

Coopers Theron Du Toit, PO Box 2799, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0134

CORNELIUS AND LEA GROBLER THEOLOGICAL FUND

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Determined by donor

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Die Skriba, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0135

COVENANT BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R750

**Tenable at:** University of Natal

**Eligibility:** Residents of Dundee

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** As advertised December - January

**Further information from:**

The Town Clerk, P/Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0136

CROLL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Arts or Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1800 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining first class Honours or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0137

CSD BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME TECHNIKON STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA

**Field of study:** Master's Diploma in Technology or the Laureatus in Technology in the Human Sciences

**Value:** Amount varies between R5000 to R7000 according to the course of study

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any technikon

**Eligibility:** A full-time, registered student who is a South African citizen, who obtained good results in the preceding diploma examination and it appears

## AWARDS

from his/her academic career that he/she will become a competent researcher

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Technikons set their own closing dates for applications which, after having been considered by their research offices, are submitted to the CSD. Applications must be submitted on the prescribed application form

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January for Master's Diploma and 31 March and 30 June for the Laureatus

**Further information from:**

Centre for Science Development, Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, PRETORIA, 0001

0138

CSD BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME UNIVERSITY STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA

**Field of study:** Human Sciences

**Value:** Varies from R4000 to R7000 according to course of study

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** A South African citizen who obtained good results in the preceding graduate examination for the subject in which he/she wishes to specialize, and it appears from his/her academic career that he/she will become a competent researcher. Available for Honours, Master's and Doctor's degree study

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications must be submitted on the prescribed application form

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

Centre for Science Development, Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, PRETORIA, 0001

0139

CSD BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME TECHNIKON STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA

**Field of study:** Master's Diploma in Technology or the Laureatus in Technology in the Human Sciences

**Value:** R1800

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any technikon

**Eligibility:** Registered part-time students who obtained good results in the preceding diploma examination and it appears from his/her academic career that he/she will become a competent researcher

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Technikons set their own closing dates for applications which, after having been considered by their research offices, are submitted to the CSD. Applications must be submitted on the prescribed application form

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Master's Diploma: 15 January; Laureatus: 31 March and 30 June

**Further information from:**

Centre for Science Development, Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, PRETORIA, 0001

0140

CSD POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME UNIVERSITY STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA

**Field of study:** Master's or Doctor's degree in the Human Sciences

**Value:** R1800

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** A South African citizen who obtained good results in the preceding graduate examination for the subject in which he/she wishes to specialize, and it appears from his/her academic career that he/she will become a competent researcher. Available for Master's and Doctor's degree study

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Universities set their own closing dates for applications which, after having been considered by their research offices, are submitted to the CSD. Applications must be submitted on the prescribed application form

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** M. degree: 15 January; Doctor's degree: 31 March and 30 June

**Further information from:**

Centre for Science Development, Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, PRETORIA, 0001

0141

CSIR BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Natural Sciences and Engineering

**Value:** Natural Sciences: R4500; Engineering: R5500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit to Higher Diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

0142

CSIR BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Tenable at:** Any technikon

**Eligibility:** Students who are studying towards a National Higher Diploma, Master's Diploma or Laureatus in Technology

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Manager: Special Projects, CSIR, PO Box 395, PRETORIA, 0001

0143

CSIR FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT (FRD): POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES

## AWARDS

**Field of study:** Natural Sciences, Applied Sciences, Engineering, Agriculture

**Value:** Honours: R4500 - R5500; Master's: R6700 - R7700; Ph.D.: R11000; Special Merit Bursary for Ph.D.: R14500; Post-Doctoral bursary: R17000

**Duration of award:** Honours: 1 year; Master's: 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Meritorious full-time students who are South African citizens

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

**Further information from:**

University concerned

0144

CSIR FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Technikon Natal or overseas

**Eligibility:** Full-time students and staff who are studying towards a National Higher Diploma, Master's Diploma in Technology or a National Laureatus in Technology or for research and study abroad

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 25 August

**Further information from:**

Head (Research and Development), Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, 4000 DURBAN

0145

D R CHURCH MEMEL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** R600 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Only B.Th. students who already have a B.A. degree

**Service contract:** Legimitation and minister of the DR Church

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Dean, Faculty of Theology, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0146

D.J. OPPERMAN BURSARY

**Field of study:** Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Letterkunde

**Value:** R4000

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the University concerned

0147

D.N.G. KOTZE BURSARY FOR THEOLOGY

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students of the Reformed Church

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0148

D.P. DE KLERK BURSARY

**Field of study:** Medicine (Urology) and Arts

**Number available:** One or more

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, awarded alternatively to the two fields every second year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students for research or a study tour abroad

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0149

DAIRY BOARD POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.Sc. (Agric.) (Hons.) with Dairy Science, Food Science and/or Animal Production or Agricultural Economics as a major subject

**Value:** R6900

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Full-time Honours students

**Service contract:** One year service with the Department of Agriculture or approved bodies (dairy factories)

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

Head of Manpower Management, Dairy Services Organisation, PO Box 1284, PRETORIA, 0001

0150

DAISY THERON BURSARY

**Field of study:** Social Science

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate female students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 October

**Information not confirmed**



## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Director, ACVV, PO Box 3834, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0151

DANIËL PAULIS BURSARY

**Field of study:** Theology - Division A (Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika)

**Value:** R500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year or longer

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time white male students who are taking the D.D. (Division A) degree course. They must be children of members of the Ned. Herv. Kerk, Krugersdorp or Krugersdorp North or children from other congregations recommended by the Church Council of Krugersdorp

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0152

DANIE AND JOSSIE LE ROUX LOAN

**Field of study:** Theology

**Number available:** Twenty to thirty

**Value:** Maximum of R600

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Deserving and needy students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0153

DAVID GERRAND FUND

**Field of study:** Hodgkins Disease

**Value:** Approximately R1000 annually for running expenses or equipment or travel

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Members of staff or undergraduate or postgraduate students wishing to undertake research

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 3 February

**Further information from:**

Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0154

DAVID HEPBURN STUDY AWARD (POSTGRADUATE)

**Field of study:** Medicine - kidney disease

**Number available:** One p.a.

**Value:** Up to R5000, depending on the nature and needs of the project

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course or research project

**Tenable at:** A research institute, university department or recognized renal unit in South Africa or overseas

**Eligibility:** Suitably qualified medical and paramedical personnel registered in South Africa. Applicant must have been accepted for his/her research or study project

**Service contract:** Successful candidate must return to South Africa for at least 3 years

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 May each year

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Natal Kidney Association, PO Box 1332, DURBAN, 4000

0155

DAVID LURIE MEMORIAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN SURGERY

**Field of study:** Surgery

**Value:** R2000 p.a.

**Tenable at:** Department of Surgery, University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Surgeons or surgeons in training

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 March

**Further information from:**

The Head, Department of Surgery, University of the Witwatersrand, Medical School, PARKTOWN, 2193

0156

DAVID MILLIN BURSARY

**Field of study:** Metallurgy and Materials Engineering

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Approximately R750

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit and research potential to a full-time student who has achieved excellent results in the final year of Metallurgy and who is registered for a postgraduate degree as a full-time student

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Nominated by the Head of the Department of Metallurgy and Materials Engineering

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Head, Department of Metallurgy, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0157

DAVID PITMAN SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Arts, Commerce, Natural Sciences, Social Science and Humanities

**Value:** R2500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the most outstanding full-time graduate completing the three year Bachelors degree curriculum

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

Postgraduate Awards Office, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0158

DAVID PRISMAN TRAVEL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Anaesthetics

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded to a UCT graduate for post-graduate research

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** This is an intermittent award

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Head, Dept of Anaesthetics, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0159

DE BEERS INDUSTRIAL DIAMOND DIVISION (PTY) LTD BURSARY

**Field of study:** Chemical, Mechanical and Electrical (Light Current) Engineering; Physics; Metallurgy (Physical Metallurgy option); Chemistry; Computer Science; Commerce

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus a generous allowance towards the cost of books, subsistence and travel

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of exceptional academic achievement and financial need to male and female matriculants and undergraduate students

**Service contract:** Vacation employment at least once a year and two years obligatory service after completion of the degree

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 July

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Secretary, De Beers Indus Diamond Div (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 916, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0160

DE VILLIERS-SMUTS SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Arts

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a B.A. Hons. degree in the first class. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0161

DEENA HONIKMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Radiotherapy

**Value:** R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students for research or to obtain experience in the field of management of malignancy

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Head, Dept of Radiotherapy, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0162

DELOITTE HASKINS AND SELLS POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.Com. (Accountancy) (Hons.) or CTA

**Number available:** According to circumstances

**Value:** R2500 or more p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Full-time fourth-year students

**Service contract:** Serve articles of clerkship with the firm

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

The Recruiting Partner, Deloitte Haskins and Sells, PO Box 4346, PRETORIA, 0001

0163

DENYS REITZ BURSARY

**Field of study:** Law

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R5000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to LL.B. students in any year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0164

DEO GLORIA BURSARY LOAN

## AWARDS

**Field of study:** Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year or longer

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students who are members of Deo Gloria

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary is only valid if the loan is also taken up

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0165

DEPARTEMENTAL BURSARY - PHARMACOLOGY

**Field of study:** Pharmacology

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** M.Med.Sc. degree in Pharmacology: R15000 p.a. guaranteed for 1 year; Ph.D. degree in Pharmacology: R15000 p.a. guaranteed for 2 years

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** A postgraduate student who undertake to do his/her studies in the Pharmacology Department of the UOFS

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Head of the Department, Dept Pharmacology G6, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0166

DEPARTMENT OF POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS BURSARY SCHEME

**Field of study:** Electrical (Light Current), Electronic and Mechanical Engineering; B.Sc.(Hons.) (Operations Research) and B.Sc. (Computer Science)

**Number available:** Approximately 67

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Employees of the Department for full-time or part-time study. Applicants must be South African citizens, hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent with English and Afrikaans as subjects (as well as Mathematics and Physical Science in the case of prospective B.Sc. students); and be in good health. Those who are not employed by the department must enter the service of the Post Office should their applications be successful. Matriculants and students already studying, may also apply

**Service contract:** Must remain in the service of the Post Office for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 14 September for full-time study; 28 September for part-time study

**Further information from:**

The Senior Director, Personnel (SI), Private Bag X148, PRETORIA, 0001

0167

DEPT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE STUDY LOAN

**Field of study:** School subject directed courses

**Value:** R4200 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university as approved by the Dept of Education and Culture, Administration: House of Assembly

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the study loan was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 September

**Further information from:**

Natal Education Department, Teacher Training Section, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0168

DEPT OF HEALTH & POPULATION DEVELOPMENT BURSARY

**Field of study:** Health Science

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Senior students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Director, Health Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0169

DERYCK HUMPHRISS TRUST BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any aspect of binocular vision

**Value:** R2500 available

**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable, subject to a satisfactory standard of achievement

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Application for renewal must be accompanied by a comprehensive report of the work undertaken in the preceding year

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Deputy Registrar (Research), 10th floor, Senate House, PO Wits, 2050

0170

DIRK STEYN BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)

**Field of study:** A field of study having a particular bearing on the Civil Service or a study project that the Public Servants Association may indicate, whether it is for the purpose of obtaining a formal qualification or not

## AWARDS

**Number available:** One or more  
**Value:** R1000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** It is paid only once for the completion of the Master's or Doctor's degree  
**Tenable at:** Any recognised university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Only persons who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months and who have already obtained a Bachelor's degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 November  
**Further information from:**  
The General Manager, Public Servants Association of SA, PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

0171  
DIRKIE UYS MEMORIAL FUND: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** African Studies, Development Administration and Anthropology. Concerning African Studies the following subjects, with emphasis on African Affairs, may qualify: Development Administration, Economics, Geography, Sociology, Political Science, Anthropology  
**Number available:** One or more  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0172  
DOCTOR'S EXHIBITION  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Twenty  
**Value:** R4096 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years; and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA at least the last year of study being at UNISA  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The scholarship must be taken up within two years of date awarded  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0173  
DONALD CURRIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Arts or Science  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1800 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining first class Honours or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0174  
DORIS AND HARRY CROSSLEY FOUNDATION BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study (Politics and Religion excluded)  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0175  
DOROTHY DE VILLIERS BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Two  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students for research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0176  
DOROTHY LEET BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R600  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Members of the SAAUW with at least a Master's degree for independent research or training in new techniques in group research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 2163, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0177  
DR J.J. VAN TONDER BURSARY (HISTORY BURSARY FUND)

## AWARDS

**Field of study:** History  
**Value:** R650 to R5500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students taking History as major subject  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0178  
DR L.D. BOONSTRA BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Palaeontology  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1400 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** SA citizens for M.Sc., Ph.D. or D.Sc., and even post-doctoral research. Direct descendants of Dr L.D. Boonstra qualify in the years that the bursary is not being utilized, but then proof of relationship should be submitted  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
Head of the Department of Zoology, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0179  
DR M.S. LOUW BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Business Management and Administration  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Awarded for the second year of study  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
Administrative Manager, University of Stellenbosch, School of Management, PO Box 610, 7530 BELLVILLE

0180  
DRAMA FUND BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)  
**Field of study:** Drama  
**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria or overseas  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students and staff of the Department of Drama for study or research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**

The Registrar(Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0181  
DRIMAN/FRANK EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study up to doctoral level  
**Value:** First year of study: R2000; subsequent years: R4000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Selection on basis of well-above academic results and financial need. Other awards may be held concurrently ONLY in the first year of study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The final selection will be made by the Driman/Frank Educational Trust  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 21 December for undergraduate students and 31 October for postgraduate students  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0182  
DS. A.D. RAATS LOAN  
**Field of study:** Theology  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** A needy unmarried Seminary student  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** On completion of studies half of the loan becomes a bursary and the rest is repayable interest free  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 14 February  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, Seminary, 171 Dorp Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0183  
DS. J.H. NEEHLING BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Three  
**Value:** R500 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Descendants of the late ds. J.H. Neethling  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0184  
DUDLEY D'EWES SCHOLARSHIP (POSTGRADUATE)

## AWARDS

**Field of study:** Drama, Environmental Studies, Fine Arts, Literature, Music, Conservation  
**Number available:** Number varies annually  
**Value:** Up to R6000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any approved academic institution  
**Eligibility:** Must be potential contributors to Cape cultural life  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 March  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, Cape Tercentenary Foundation, PO Box 13686, WYNBERG, 7824

0185  
DUERDEN SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Zoology, Entomology  
**Value:** R400 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University, or with the permission of the Senate, at an overseas university  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to Rhodes graduates in Zoology or Entomology who will continue with post-graduate work in these subjects  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0186  
E.P. BRADLOW BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Arts  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** An academically above-average post-graduate student who is doing research on South Africa and who is preferably specializing in a study of the future. If such a project is lacking, it may be awarded to a student in another faculty. No distinction is made concerning language, race or political views of the applicant. The university decides who will receive the award  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0187  
E.P. BRADLOW/JOHN LEMMER SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R5000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to a full-time student registered for a Master's or Ph.D. degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** A student who accepts the scholarship will have to remain in South Africa for a period equal to the tenure of the scholarship after completing all the requirements for the postgraduate degree  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 10 January  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0188  
EBDEN SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Arts or Science  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1800 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** Any approved institution  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and must be prepared to study towards a higher degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0189  
EBEN AND FRIEDA VAN ZYL STUDY LOAN FUND  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R4000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time needy students who could not obtain a bursary on merit. Candidates should however be able to complete the course for which they register with success  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0190  
EBEN STEGMAN BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Three  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, may be extended  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Deserving student athletes of exemplary character  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Students are recommended and do not need to apply  
**Can the student apply?** No

## AWARDS

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0191

**EDENVALE MUNICIPALITY BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R300 p.a.

**Tenable at:** Any university or college

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students whose parents or legal guardians have been resident in the municipal area of Edenvale for at least 18 months

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The City Secretary, Edenvale Municipality, PO Box 25, EDENVALE, 1610

0192

**EDOARDO VILLA BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)**

**Field of study:** Sculpture

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0193

**EDWARD NATHAN & FRIEDLAND SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** Law

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** R2300 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand, University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to students registered for the LL.B. or the LL.M. degree

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January for Stellenbosch and 10 January for Witwatersrand

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0194

**EDWARD ROUX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Botany

**Value:** R2000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** A B.Sc. graduate registered for a Honours degree

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 March

**Further information from:**

The Head, SRC Administration, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0195

**EGG BOARD BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY**

**Field of study:** Consumer Guidance and N.D. Food and Clothing

**Value:** Maksimum R6375 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Minimum duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any technikon

**Eligibility:** Diploma students

**Service contract:** Service contract is required with the Egg Board, a civil service department or somewhere else in the industry concerned

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The General Manager, Egg Board, Private Bag X176, PRETORIA, 0001

0196

**ELANCO BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Agriculture (Animal Science and Poultry Science)

**Value:** R2500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** A postgraduate student to study the feeding of ruminants and non-ruminants. The detail of the specific project or course of study must be submitted to the management of Elanco by the Dean of Agriculture

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0197

**ELIDA POND'S POSTGRADUATE FELLOWSHIP AND OTHER AWARDS**

**Field of study:** Dentistry (research in any field related to dentistry)

**Number available:** One per annum

**Value:** R8000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable in special circumstances

**Tenable at:** A university in the RSA or overseas

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students normally domiciled in the RSA, who are registered dentists, members of the Dental Association of SA and who wish to equip themselves for a research career by taking an additional degree, or persons already engaged in research

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 July

**Further information from:**

## AWARDS

The Executive Director, Dental Association of South Africa, Private Bag X1, HOUGHTON, 2041

0198

ELISE DE VILLIERS BURSARY

**Field of study:** Violin

**Value:** R800 for one or more students

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Talented undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Students are recommended by the Director of the Conservatoire of Music

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0199

ELIZABETH MARAIS BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Maximum of 3 years

**Tenable at:** Preferably University of Stellenbosch. Also valid at another university or abroad

**Eligibility:** Direct descendants of Abraham Barend de Villiers and Theophile Antonia de Villiers (nee van der Lingen). For undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0200

ELIZABETH VILJOEN TRUST BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies, depending on the number of applications received

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Descendants and adopted children of the late Miss Elizabeth Viljoen's brothers and sisters, who want to continue their studies at the University of Stellenbosch. End of year examination results should be submitted as soon as possible

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0201

ELLIE MARX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Music - a stringed instrument

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1000 to R4000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** An exceptionally talented young student who must have studied a stringed instrument (violin, viola, cello, double-bass) in South Africa for at least 3 years

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Application must be submitted by the music teacher of the student

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The National Secretary, SA Society of Music Teachers, PO Box 5318, WALMER, 6065

0202

ELSIE CECILIA MCDERMID POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Forestry

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R350

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** A deserving and needy postgraduate student for research

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0203

EMIL KÖNIG BURSARY

**Field of study:** Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)

**Value:** R600 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Students who have registered for the following courses: B.D., Diploma in Theology

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Church Administrator, NG Gemeente Kameeldrift, PO Box 15185, LYNN EAST, 0039

0204

EPHRIAM KLUK SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** International Law

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students for research in International Law in respect or the concept of peace, justice and understanding between nations

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November



## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Head, Dept of Public Law, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0205

ERIK CHISHOLM MEMORIAL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Music

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** SACM, University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of ability and financial need for full-time postgraduate study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0206

ERNST AND ETHEL ERIKSEN TRUST (POSTGRADUATE BURSARY)

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Amount varies

**Value:** Determined by donor

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on application

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students who are South African citizens

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** A bursary for overseas study is also available

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 October

**Further information from:**

Ernst and Ethel Eriksen Trust, c/o Mrs. M.K. Jacobs, 17 Venus Street, MELROSE, 2196

0207

ERNST AND WHINNEY POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.Com. (Accountancy) (Hons.) and Advanced Chartered Accountant's Practice

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** R2000. Provident bursaries of smaller amounts are also available

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time students

**Service contract:** Must complete articles with the firm

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Ernst and Whinney, Chartered Accountants, PO Box 2128, PRETORIA, 0001

0208

ESCOM ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS

**Field of study:** B. Electrical, Mechanical or Surveying Engineering or Honours degrees in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Sci-

ence, Administration, Business Economics, Economics, Personnel Management and Accountancy

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any approved university

**Eligibility:** Students scoring the highest final year aggregate in Engineering or in the Honours degrees

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0209

F.F. ODENDAL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Afrikaans

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1000 p.a.

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate student

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0210

F.W. KNACKE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R500 to R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, renewable for postgraduate studies

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Needy and deserving German-speaking students. Applicant may not already be in receipt of a bursary of R4200 p.a. (or more)

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0211

FAK BURSARY

**Field of study:** Music

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R2000 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

## AWARDS

0212  
FAK EDUCATION BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Research on any matter concerning the education of the Afrikaner  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Master's degree : Maximum of R750; Doctor's degree : Maximum of R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Master's and Doctor's degree students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Bursary holder must submit a copy of the dissertation to the FAK  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 July  
**Further information from:**  
The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLANDPARK, 2006

0213  
FAK POSTGRADUATE LANGUAGE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Afrikaans Language and Literature  
**Number available:** One per annum  
**Value:** M.A. study : R750 ; Doctor's degree : R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students whose preliminary study was of a high standard  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Only a copy of the dissertation must be submitted to the FAK  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 July  
**Further information from:**  
The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLANDPARK, 2006

0214  
FAK-GESKIEDENIS: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Afrikaans, Cultural History, Anthropology and related disciplines in Afrikaans  
**Value:** M.A. study: R750; Doctoral study: R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Bursary holder must give a copy of his dissertation/paper to the FAK  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 July  
**Further information from:**  
The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0215  
FAK-SAMRO SENIOR MUSIC BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Music  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA or abroad  
**Eligibility:** Afrikaans speaking student who has completed the final UNISA examination

**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0216  
FAK: DRAMATIC ART BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Dramatic Art, Drama  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** MA study: R750; Doctoral study: R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students who do research on certain aspects of the Afrikaans Dramatic Art  
**Service contract:** Bursary holder should make a copy of the dissertation available to the FAK  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 July  
**Further information from:**  
The Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0217  
FEDERAL SCHOLARSHIP (POSTGRADUATE)  
**Field of study:** Mathematics and Natural Sciences  
**Value:** Tuition and residence fees  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0218  
FEDERAL STUDY BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Faculty of Natural Sciences  
**Value:** Tuition and registration fees and in case of full-time students, residence fees as well  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate or postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Natural Sciences  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0219  
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Covers all fees  
**Duration of award:** 1 year

## AWARDS

**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare  
**Eligibility:** Needy and meritorious undergraduate or postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0220  
FEDMECH FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION AND RESEARCH: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy and related studies  
**Value:** Amount varies, but covers both residential and tuition fees  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate or postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0221  
FEDMECH FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION AND RESEARCH: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Agricultural, Electrical, Mechanical, Industrial, Metallurgical and Production Engineering  
**Number available:** Depends on available funds  
**Value:** Determined each year  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students who are South African citizens  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 August  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, Fedmech Foundation, Advanced Education and Research, PO Box 677, VEREENIGING, 1930

0222  
FEMALE ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY SCHEME  
**Field of study:** Bachelor of Accounting or Graduate Diploma in Accounting  
**Number available:** Twenty  
**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books  
**Duration of award:** Renewable annually for the duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Awarded for full-time study to black female South Africans in possession of a B.Com. Accounting degree or those presently in their final year  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 October

**Further information from:**  
Association of Black Accountants, PO Box 5282, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0223  
FERNAND MAINGARD MEMORIAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** French  
**Number available:** One or more  
**Value:** R400 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Students intending to become teachers of French in the RSA  
**Service contract:** The holder of a bursary must teach in the RSA for at least three years immediately after obtaining the qualifications  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Academic and Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0224  
FINE ARTS BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Fine Arts  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Full-time and part-time MA(BK) students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0225  
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SA LTD: STUDENT LOAN  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Unlimited  
**Value:** Tuition fees plus R500 for books  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution  
**Eligibility:** Granted on merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Loans are granted on the usual bank conditions  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
Nearest branch office of First National Bank of SA Ltd

0226  
FLIPPIE GROENEWOUD MEMORIAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R300  
**Duration of award:** 1 year

## AWARDS

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded to postgraduate students on the basis of academic achievement, leadership and participation in extramural activities viz. sport and associations. ONLY students who have begun their study at the University of the OFS and also intend to complete it at this university, will be taken into consideration

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0227

FLORA CONSERVATION SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Botany

**Value:** R5000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** A Honours graduate to undertake research in plant ecology relating to any aspect of conservation of SA indigenous flora

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Botanical Society of South Africa, Kirstenbosch, CLAREMONT, 7735

0228

FORESTRY COUNCIL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Forestry

**Number available:** Six - 4 undergraduate and 2 postgraduate bursaries

**Value:** Undergraduate: R5000 Postgraduate: R10000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on application

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** Service obligation to the forestry industry

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0229

FOSKOR BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

**Field of study:** Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Natural Sciences (Chemistry), Metallurgy

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any technikon in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Diploma students resident in the Transvaal Lowveld will be given preference

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** May be required to join Foskor after completion of studies

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 July

**Further information from:**

The Manpower Superintendent, Foskor, PO Box 1, PHALABORWA, 1490

0230

FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL TRAINING: UNIVERSITY BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Pharmacy

**Number available:** Ten

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress to third- and fourth-year students as well as postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Pharmaceutical Association of, SA, PO Box 31360, 2107 BRAAMFONTEIN

0231

FOURTH CHILD BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** The fourth and following child(ren) of the same family who attend the university. Bursary holders should re-apply after their first degree or diploma if they wish to continue with full-time studies

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0232

FOX THEATRE BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.A. (Hons.) (Drama)

**Value:** R300

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time B.A. (Hons.) (Drama) students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0233

FRANCOIS OPPERMAN BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)

## AWARDS

**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** 1 year or longer  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Full-time white male postgraduate students from Afrikaans-speaking homes who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church. Preference to students from Nylstroom and district  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0234  
**FRANK & JOYCE WARING SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R3000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** A graduate under 28 years who has achieved 70% standard in the final year of the previous degree and who wishes to undertake approved Master's or Doctoral study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must remain resident in the RSA for at least 2 years after completion of study  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 28 February  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0235  
**FRANK BICHENO BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Geography  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** At the discretion of the Selection Committee  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to a student registered for any postgraduate degree in Geography. Preference to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 10 January  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0236  
**FRANK FORMAN GRANTS**  
**Field of study:** Medical Science  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** A graduate undertaking full-time study and research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0237  
**FRANS EN RYKIE THERON BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Spectrophysics (Postgraduate), Theology or Agriculture  
**Number available:** Variety  
**Value:** R3000 p.a. in total  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Descendants of the Theron, Marais or Zeeman families. If there are no students for the prescribed fields, students in any field of study may be considered. Then students from the Tulbach district will be considered  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0238  
**FRD TECHNIKON BURSARY (CSIR)**  
**Field of study:** All Engineering programmes, Natural Sciences, Health Sciences  
**Number available:** Varies annually  
**Value:** R2600 - R3600  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Full-time students studying towards a National Higher Diploma, Master's Diploma or Laureatus in Technology  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 August  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0239  
**FRED BOUSFIELD MOSS BLUNDELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Nature Conservation and Zoology  
**Number available:** Four  
**Value:** R4000 each p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, may be extended  
**Tenable at:** Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria, Stellenbosch and Rhodes  
**Eligibility:** Deserving students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Further information from:**  
Mr C. J. Geekie, PO Box 158, PRETORIA, 0001

0240  
**FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** From R500 to R2500

## AWARDS

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded for outstanding academic merit to full-time students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0241

FRENCH EMBASSY BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition and boarding fees as well as a book allowance

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Unprivileged students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Officer, The French Embassy (Culture), PO Box 29086, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0242

FRIKKIE EN MIEMIE KIRSTEN BURSARY

**Field of study:** Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year or longer

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time white male postgraduate students from Afrikaans-speaking homes who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0243

FUCHS ELECTRONICS: BURSARY

**Field of study:** N.D. and N.H.D. in Electrical Engineering

**Number available:** Varies annually

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Technikon Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Persons who obtained their Matriculation Certificate with a first class pass in Mathematics and Physical Science

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Personnel Director, Fuchs Electronics, PO Box 57, ALBERTON, 1450

0244

G.A. DENNY POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Social Relations

**Value:** Approximately R1700 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable - maximum 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any South African university whose research lies within the field of Social Relations in its widest connotation (e.g. civics, municipal administration, race relations). Must register for a postgraduate degree as a full-time student

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0245

G.C. PEAT SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Accountancy

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Student taking an Honours degree with the intention of qualifying as a CA (SA) after graduation

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Student must not have other employment obligations. Head of the Dept. of Accountancy invites applications

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Early in academic year

**Further information from:**

Head of Dept of Accountancy, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0246

G.D. CONRADIE BURSARY

**Field of study:** History

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Bedrag wissel

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** A postgraduate student, for travel expenses incurred in connection with research

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0247

G.E. PEARSE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP FUND

**Field of study:** Architecture, Building Science, Quantity Surveying, Town and Regional Planning

## AWARDS

**Value:** At the discretion of the university  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory. The maximum tenure of the scholarship is two years  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performance and the relevance of the research programme to the community and discipline. The recipient may be a postgraduate student, or a member of staff irrespective of race, creed or gender  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0248  
G.H. CROWE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Theology  
**Value:** R3500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded normally to a postgraduate student, first preference being given to a candidate who intends to become a minister of the Anglican Church. At the discretion of the Dean the bursary may be awarded to an undergraduate student. Financial need as well as academic ability will be taken into account  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Divinity  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Dean, Faculty of Divinity, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0249  
G.H.R. EDMUNDS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Advanced study in Accountancy, Auditing and allied fields  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** At least 6 months of full-time study  
**Tenable at:** Any approved South African university or overseas university or institution  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** An assurance will be required from applicants that they intend residing in South Africa for at least 2 years after completing their studies  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 28 November  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Registrar, (Bursaries & Scholarships), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0250  
GEN. CHRISTIAAN DE WET BURSARY  
**Field of study:** History

**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R200  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate full-time or part-time students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Student is recommended by the Head of the Department of History and does not need to apply personally  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0251  
GENERAL J.B.M. HERTZOG SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Afrikaans en Nederlands  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R2500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to a B.A. graduate obtaining the highest marks throughout the Afrikaans en Nederlands course. Available for study leading to a higher degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0252  
GENMIN STUDY BURSARIES (GENCOR)  
**Field of study:** Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering; Metallurgy; Geology with a major in Chemistry, Geophysics, Physics, Earth Science, Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics (Up to Honours level); Mine Surveying; Chemistry with a major in Microbiology, Bacteriology, Physics, Metallurgy or Mathematics; Medicine as from the third year; Physiotherapy; Radiography; Occupational Therapy; Purchasing Management as from the third year  
**Value:** Tuition, registration and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R2650 p.a. (Revised annually)  
**Duration of award:** Minimum duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Bursaries are also awarded for Honours studies in other fields  
**Service contract:** Must work for Genmin for a period of six months for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation work is also required  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 May  
**Further information from:**  
The Manager, Genmin Bursary Fund, PO Box 61820, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

## AWARDS

0253

GEORGE ELKIN BEQUEST RESEARCH GRANTS

**Field of study:** Medical research

**Value:** Up to R6500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate or undergraduate students of the Jewish faith who are undertaking an approved project in the field of medical research. They must be academically distinguished and in need of financial assistance

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0254

GEORGE FARRAR BURSARY

**Field of study:** Agriculture

**Value:** R200, R300 or R600

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Students who have a B.Sc. (Agric.) degree and who obtained their most recent degree in Agriculture during the last three years

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0255

GERHARD MOERDYK BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Art Metalwork

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Only students, old students or lecturers of the PU for CHE who are practising members of the Afrikaans churches

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0256

GÉRING FOUNDATION ROTARY BURSARY

**Field of study:** Education(H.Dip.Ed.)

**Value:** R2500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students committed to black education

**Service contract:** An undertaking to teach in a South African school for at least two years

**Note:** If the student does not complete the year of study he/she will be required to repay the bursary

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0257

GERMISTONSE AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER:  
BURSARY

**Field of study:** Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences or Law Faculty

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students. Preference to students from the Germiston area

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0258

GERT EN CATHARINA SWANEPOEL THEOLOGICAL  
FUND

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Determined by the donor

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Church Secretary, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, Posbus 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0259

GIOIA BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Food and Textile Sciences

**Value:** Interest on an amount

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Meritorious Higher Diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Director: Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0260

GLOBELINK-MARCO POLO RESEARCH FUND

**Field of study:** Commercial economic or political international relations between Portugal and South Africa; a study of Portuguese past and future potential contribution to South Africa; a general aspect of Portuguese culture and history



## AWARDS

**Value:** Minimum cost of one return airtrip to Portugal for research purposes and subsistence support whilst overseas at a rate of R50 per day up to a maximum of 14 days

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic distinction and with high research potential to full-time postgraduate students younger than 35 years of age

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Recipient must present a paper based on the research done to the Association of the Professionals within 3 months of graduation

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 21 March

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0261

GRAHAMSTOWN TRAINING COLLEGE BURSARIES

**Field of study:** B.Th.(Hons.) or B.A.(Hons.)(Theology)

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R2000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to part-time or full-time students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

Dean of Divinity, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0262

GRANT AND MARJORIE MCKERRON SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** LL.B. degree

**Value:** R700 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to the best intermediate LL.B. student of Rhodes University who, in his subsequent year registers at the university for the final year of study for the LL.B.degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Law

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Head, Department of Law, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0263

GREEK COMMUNITY BURSARY

**Field of study:** Greek or Latin

**Value:** R100

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Deserving third-year or postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0264

GREGOIRE BOONZAIR BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Education, Cultural and Social Science, Engineering, Economic and Management Sciences, Natural Sciences

**Value:** Amount varies annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students of other population groups than white

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0265

GROUND WATER DIVISION OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY

**Field of study:** Geohydrology

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R3000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university, technikon or technical college

**Eligibility:** Available for third year, honours or post-graduate students (in the case of a university), or post-diploma students (in the case of a technikon or technical college) who are citizens of SA or the TBVC countries

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applicants should indicate the nature and content of the course in Geohydrology to be studied.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Honorary Secretary, Ground Water Division, PO Box 7015, PRETORIA, 0001

0266

GROUP CAPTAIN 'SAILOR' MALAN FELLOWSHIP

**Field of study:** Parkinson's Disease and allied conditions

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Up to R4000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable - maximum 3 years

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Candidates must be academically distinguished

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** If there are no eligible candidates the fellowship may be awarded for research into the cause

## AWARDS

and cure of any other disease of the nervous system, or any disease

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0267

GUY ELLIOTT RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

**Field of study:** Medicine

**Value:** Equivalent to a salary

**Duration of award:** Maximum of 3 years

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Graduates of South African medical schools undertaking full-time research

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Advertised in press and at medical schools when available

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 September

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0268

H. BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Doctor's degree candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years; and completed his undergraduate study as well as the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The scholarship must be taken up within two years of the date awarded

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0269

H. BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R3000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Durban-Westville

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students who have completed at least four years of degree study at this university

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0270

H.B. WEBB GIFT BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, UWC, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0271

H.B. WEBB GIFT POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Approximately R3000

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Graduates who hold a B.A. or B.Sc. or any other degree of equal or higher status. They must be residents or have been educated in the Cape, the OFS or the Transvaal

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The university concerned

0272

H.B. WEBB GIFT SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** South African citizens excluding those born or educated in Natal

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0273

H.B. WEBB SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

## AWARDS

- 0274  
H.E. GRIFFIN CHARITABLE TRUST  
**Field of study:** Cardio-vascular Research  
**Value:** At the discretion of the Committee  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if the application is submitted before the closing date and a satisfactory standard of research is achieved  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand, one of its teaching hospitals or any other institution approved by the Committee  
**Eligibility:** The award is available for bursaries, grants and scholarships to individuals, including undergraduates, hospitals or institutions connected with cardio-vascular research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050
- 0275  
H.P. DEKKER BURSARY  
**Field of study:** History  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** A postgraduate student  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600
- 0276  
HAEMI SCHNEIER RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Vascular disease  
**Value:** Approximately R1000 annually for running expenses or equipment or travel  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate or postgraduate students wishing to undertake research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 3 March  
**Further information from:**  
The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050
- 0277  
HAGGIE CHARITABLE TRUST BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Varies annually  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to all students  
**Service contract:** None
- Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
- 0278  
HAMMOND MEMORIAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Veterinary Science  
**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083
- 0279  
HANS MERENSKY BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Forestry (all degrees in the faculty)  
**Number available:** Six undergraduate and one postgraduate  
**Value:** R5400  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students. Three of the undergraduate bursaries will be assigned to one student from each of the following states: Transkei, KwaZulu and KaNgwane  
**Service contract:** Student should work, with remuneration, for at least one long vacation for the Hans Merensky Foundation  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600
- 0280  
HANS MERENSKY BURSARY FOR WOOD ENGINEERING  
**Field of study:** Structural Engineering  
**Value:** R2400 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students employed only by the University of Pretoria  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083
- 0281  
HANSI POLLAK FELLOWSHIP  
**Field of study:** Social Science

## AWARDS

**Number available:** One every two years

**Value:** At least R2500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** South Africa or abroad

**Eligibility:** South African women graduates irrespective of race and age, whose study/research is devoted to the practical purpose of ameliorating social conditions in South Africa. Must become a member of the SA Association of University Women

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must spend at least two years in South Africa after completion of the study in order to put into practice the research results

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Fellowship Secretaries, Hansi Pollak Fellowship, PO Box 6638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

**Value:** Approximately R2000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand and overseas

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate student who is considered to have achieved a sufficiently high standard in his/her postgraduate work and studies

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Some of the monies of the fellowship could be used to assist a suitable postgraduate student to present a paper at an overseas congress

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Head, Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of the Witwatersrand, Medical School, PARKTOWN, 2193

0282

HAROLD AND DORIS TOTHILL BEQUEST FUND

**Field of study:** Furtherance, promotion and advancement of the English language and the teaching thereof

**Value:** At the discretion of the Selection Committee

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Members of staff and research students in the Department of English, full-time Honours and Master's degree students based on financial need and Honours and Master's degree students in English

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Grants are available for research or travel

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Consult the Bursaries and Scholarship Office

**Further information from:**

Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0283

HAROLD AND DORIS TOTHILL BURSARY FOR H.DIP.ED(POSTGRADUATE)

**Field of study:** Education

**Value:** R1500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to graduates in English registered for H.Dip.Ed(PG). Intention to teach English

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0284

HAROLD KATZ MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP

**Field of study:** Obstetrics and Gynaecology

**Number available:** One

0285

HARRY OPPENHEIMER SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** African Studies

**Value:** Amount varies; maximum of R8000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit in the appropriate field to graduates undertaking post-Honours research

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Centre for African Studies, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0286

HELENA JOOSTE POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Veterinary Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Deserving postgraduate students working at the Research Institute for Veterinary Science or who intend doing so

**Service contract:** One year service at the Research Institute for Veterinary Science, Onderstepoort, for each year for which the bursary was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Director, Research Inst for Veterinary Science, ONDERSTEPSOORT, 0110

0287

HELMUT HUSSERL POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Psychiatry

**Value:** Approximately R2500

**Duration of award:** 1 year only

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performance to postgraduate students of the Jewish faith and who are under 30 years of age

## AWARDS

**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0288

**HENNEN JENNINGS SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Engineering  
**Value:** Approximately R1000 to R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** B.Sc. Engineering graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand. Preference to graduates in the branches of Metallurgy, Mining Engineering and Mining Geology. Must be registered as a full-time student for a postgraduate degree

**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0289

**HENRY BRADLOW BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Natural Sciences preferably Engineering  
**Value:** R1500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time Doctoral or Master's degree students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0290

**HENRY BRADLOW POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the North  
**Eligibility:** A deserving and needy postgraduate student  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 March  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0291

**HENRY BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One

**Value:** R5000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to a postgraduate student who is registered for a full-time Master's or Ph.D. degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The recipient must remain in South Africa for a period of time equal to the tenure of the scholarship after completing all the requirements for the postgraduate degree  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 10 January  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0292

**HENRY GLUCKMAN AWARD IN PROMOTIVE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**Field of study:** Promotive and Community Health  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Approximately R1200  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand, one of its attached teaching hospitals, or any other approved institution  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and research ability or potential to graduates or diplomates of the University of the Witwatersrand or any other approved institution, or candidates who hold an approved qualification. Undergraduates will also be eligible  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** An award holder must submit a report to the Selection Committee after completing the research, qualifications or travel with the aid of the award  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0293

**HERBERT AINSWORTH SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Modern History  
**Value:** R2000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any South African university registered as full-time students for an Honours degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 10 January  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0294

**HERMAN KRIGE BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Psychology  
**Value:** R650 to R5500 p.a.

## AWARDS

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0295  
**HILDA BUYSKES BURSARIES**  
**Field of study:** Higher Diploma in Librarianship and Information Science  
**Value:** R400 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** A graduate with an aptitude for library work  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0296  
**HOFMEYR AND DE VOS BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Social Work and Theology  
**Value:** R500 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Boarding bursaries for needy undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0297  
**HONOURS DEGREE SCHOLARSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study except Pharmacy  
**Value:** R2200 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and on the result of the ordinary degree examinations for Honours, B.Ed., final LL.B. and final B.D. study at Rhodes University. Students taking the Honours degree by the alternative route will also be considered for these awards on the result of their work at the end of the third year  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0298  
**HONOURS EXHIBITIONS**  
**Field of study:** Honours, B.D. or LL.B. degree  
**Number available:** Fifty  
**Value:** R768 p.a. each  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in 2 or more major or principal subjects. A candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in his or her major or principal subjects and an average of 60% in the degree as a whole. The time in which the Bachelor's degree was completed is considered  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** For the purpose of these Exhibitions, Private Law III and Mercantile Law II of the B.lur. and B.Proc. degrees are regarded as major subjects  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0299  
**HUGH & WIN WALKER SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**Field of study:** Architecture  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic ability and financial need for a Master's degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0300  
**HUGH KELLY FELLOWSHIP**  
**Field of study:** Natural Sciences  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1500 per month plus the cost of a return tourist class air fare or first class rail fare from the Fellow's place of residence  
**Duration of award:** Up to 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Senior scientists who wish to devote themselves to advanced work in any of the Science departments of the university  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must present a concise report on his work at the conclusion of the term of the Fellowship  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

## AWARDS

0301

HUGH LE MAY FELLOWSHIP

**Field of study:** Philosophy; Theology; Classics; Ancient, Mediaeval or Modern History; Classical, Biblical or Modern Languages; Political Theory; Law  
**Number available:** One

**Value:** R3300 plus free accommodation and board (or an allowance of R20 per day in lieu of board)

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Mature scholars who wish to devote themselves to advanced work

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded in alternate even years. Must present a report on his work at the conclusion of the term of his Fellowship

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0304

IAN MACKENZIE SCHOLARSHIP FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

**Field of study:** Master's degree study in Chemistry, Entomology, Geography, Geology, Ichthyology, Microbiology, Physics, Plant Science or Zoology

**Value:** R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and applicants should have meritorious academic records

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The topic of research should be one which will contribute to the preservation or enhancement of the environment

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0302

HYMAN LIBERMAN SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Arts or Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the UCT graduate obtaining the highest marks in the Bachelor's degree. Available for study leading to a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0305

IDC BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Industrial, Chemical, Electrical, Electronic, Agricultural, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Civil Engineering; Natural Sciences: e.g. Metallurgy, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, etc. and Applied Commercial Sciences: Accountancy, Economics and Computer Science

**Number available:** Varies annually

**Value:** Tuition and registration fees, R800 for books and boarding fees of R1600 in the case of students residing with their parents/guardians or full residence fees in all other cases

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Awarded to candidates who have obtained an average C symbol in the matriculation examination or to technikon or university students on the basis of academic achievements and who have already successfully completed one or more years of study. The bursary can also be awarded for the purpose of acquiring a post-graduate qualification in order to obtain professional status for example in the case of a chartered accountant

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

**Note:** Vacation employment not provided, but the Corporation will assist if possible. Application must be accompanied by testimonials

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, IDC Bursary Committee, IDC of S A Ltd, PO Box 784055, SANDTON, 2146

0303

HYMIE MOROSS BURSARY

**Field of study:** Clinical Psychology, Psychiatry or Social Work

**Value:** Approximately R1000 to R3000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for entire period of postgraduate training

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand or one of its attached teaching hospitals. Any recognized university or institution for postgraduate studies or research in the UK or Ireland

**Eligibility:** Asian, black or coloured graduates of any South African university who are in need of financial assistance and who have achieved a satisfactory standard of academic performance. Preference to black graduates

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0306

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Management and Technology

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees

## AWARDS

**Duration of award:** Duration of course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Vaal Triangle Technikon

**Eligibility:** First and advanced diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

IDC, PO Box 6905, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0307

INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS (1946) LTD: GROUP SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

**Field of study:** Mining, Mechanical, Chemical or Electrical Engineering

**Value:** R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 July

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Scholarship Secretary, Industrial Distributors (1946) Ltd, PO Box 916, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0308

INSTITUTE FOR PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT BURSARY

**Field of study:** Industrial Psychology

**Value:** R1000

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students for Master's or Doctoral study by research

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, Evaluation Centre Study Group, PO Box 61820, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0309

INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT (IRD) OF THE CSIR: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** M.Dip.Tech.: R6700 to R7700 for NHD with distinction; Laureatus: R11000; Post-Laureatus (or Post-Ph.D.): R17000

**Tenable at:** Cape Technikon

**Eligibility:** Full-time students

**Note:** Application must be discussed beforehand with the Director of Research Development

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 August

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0310

INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF MAN IN AFRICA RESEARCH GRANTS

**Field of study:** Man in Africa

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** At the discretion of the institute

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to post-graduate students undertaking research related to some aspect of man in Africa

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The awards are intended primarily as emergency grants to assist those who cannot otherwise at short notice obtain financial assistance

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, Inst for Study of Man in Africa, Wits Medical School, York Road, PARKTOWN 2193

0311

INSTITUTE OF PARKS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

**Field of study:** Horticulture

**Value:** Maximum of R1000 p.a. Amount may be reviewed from time to time

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Natal, Technikon Pretoria and Cape Technikon

**Eligibility:** Students studying for a National Higher Diploma

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Students should be willing to be guided by the IPRM in selecting the course in order to cater for the needs of the IPRM

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 June

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, IPRM (Southern Africa), 200 Volkskas Building, 76 Market Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0312

INSTITUTE OF SA ARCHITECTS, EDUCATION FOUNDATION LOAN

**Field of study:** Architecture

**Value:** Tuition fees

**Duration of award:** One year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Interest of 5% is charged on loan

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Director, Education Foundation, ISAA, PO Box 31750, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017



## AWARDS

0313

IRENE AND WALTER WALLIS BEQUEST SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Postgraduate cardiac and/or brain research

**Number available:** One

**Value:** At the discretion of the Selection Committee

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if a satisfactory standard of research is achieved

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand, one of its attached teaching hospitals or any other approved institution

**Eligibility:** Academically distinguished postgraduate students of the university of the Witwatersrand, members of staff of the Medical School, or joint or tripartite appointees of the TPA, the Department of Health or the SA Institute of Medical Research

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Scholarship is available for approved research and/or fees for the attainment of a relevant higher degree

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 Oktober

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0316

IRMA STERN SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Fine Arts

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of the year's work at the School to promising students of the Michaelis School of Fine Arts

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Director, Michaelis School of Fine Art, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0314

IRIS ELLEN HODGES CARDIO-VASCULAR RESEARCH TRUST

**Field of study:** Cardio-vascular Research

**Value:** At the discretion of the Committee (approximately R200000)

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if application is submitted before the closing date and a satisfactory standard of research is achieved. Renewal must be accompanied by a comprehensive report on the work undertaken in the preceding year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand, one of its teaching hospitals or any other institution approved by the Committee

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0317

IRVIN AND JOHNSON BURSARY

**Field of study:** Food Science

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R8000 p.a. each

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit to students in their second year of study or higher

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 July

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0318

ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY

**Field of study:** Agriculture

**Value:** R450 - R800

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0315

IRIS ELLEN HODGES TRUST FOR RESEARCH INTO STRESS AND EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS

**Field of study:** Research into stress and emotional problems

**Value:** At the discretion of the Committee (approximately R20000)

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if the application is submitted before the closing date and satisfactory standard of achievement has maintained. Renewal must be accompanied by a comprehensive report on the work undertaken in the preceding year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand, one of its teaching hospitals or any other institution approved by the Committee

0319

J. AND M. DE JAGER BURSARY

**Field of study:** Education for M.Ed and D.Ed

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

## AWARDS

**Note:** Awards are made in consultation with the Dean of the Faculty of Education

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0320

J. ARTHUR REAVELL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Chemical Engineering

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Approximately R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any approved university who are registered as full-time students for a postgraduate degree

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0321

J.C. DE KLERK BURSARY FUND FOR THEOLOGY

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Interest on an amount

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded to undergraduate and postgraduate students on the grounds of financial need and academic achievement, but an average percentage of 65% and higher is required

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Financial position should be furnished

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0322

J.C. MIDDLETON SHAW POSTGRADUATE FELLOWSHIP OF THE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT FUND OF THE DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA

**Field of study:** Dentistry

**Number available:** One annually

**Value:** R6000 for study in SA

**Duration of award:** The fellow must pursue his study for a minimum of three months

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** ONLY dentists who are members of the Dental Association of South Africa

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Full details from the Dental Association of South Africa

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 July

**Further information from:**

The Executive Director, Dental Association of SA, Private Bag 1, HOUGHTON, 2041

0323

J.F. OOSTHUIZEN MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Economics

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Final-year or Honours students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 23 February

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0324

J.J. SMITH BURSARY

**Field of study:** Afrikaans en Nederlands

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** A postgraduate student for research in Language

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0325

J.K. BENNIE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Physics and Electronics

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R450

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded to a student registered for postgraduate studies in the Department of Physics and Electronics, provided that preference will be given to a student whose studies fall within the field of electronics. If there is no suitable candidate in this category the bursary may be awarded to an undergraduate student who has included Physics, with or without electronics, in his degree curriculum. Academic ability and financial need will be taken into account

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics and Electronics

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Head, Dept. of Physics and Electronics, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0326

J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Animal Nutrition or Pasture Science

## AWARDS

**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS, Pretoria and Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to postgraduate students who specialize in nutrition of any farm animal species or students who are busy with a study of grazing and cultivated pastures and factors which lead to more effective animal production  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar of the university concerned

0327  
J.W. DU PREEZ BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Natural Sciences, Medicine and Dentistry  
**Value:** Amount varies (Interest on approximately R20000)  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to students as from their second year of study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0328  
J.W. DUNCAN BAXTER SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Medicine - cancer research  
**Value:** Maximum of R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** A graduate of UCT or a permanent member of the Medical Faculty staff. Preference for cancer research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0329  
JACK NIVEN FELLOWSHIP BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Ornithology  
**Value:** R6000  
**Duration of award:** Maximum of three years  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students from M.Sc. to Ph.D. level.  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Candidates should submit a curriculum vitae, referees and academic records

**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Director, Percy Fitzpatrick Institute, Life Sciences Building, 20 University Building, UCT, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0330  
JACOBS FAMILY BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Covers half of the tuition and residence fees  
**Duration of award:** Maximum of 3 years  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch or University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate or postgraduate students who are direct descendants of Jan Abraham Jacobs and who are needy and deserving members of the D.R. Church  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar of the university concerned

0331  
JAMES GEAR BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Virology  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to researchers holding a Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B., B.V.Sc. or equivalent  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Bursary only available for overseas visit  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 March  
**Further information from:**  
The Director, National Inst for Virology, Private Bag X4, SANDRINGHAM, 2131

0332  
JAMES HARRISON DEWRANCE MEMORIAL TRUST: GRANTS AND LOANS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape  
**Eligibility:** Full-time students, depending on need and merit. Medical students may apply from second year  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, PO Box 24034, EERSTERUST, 0022

0333  
JAMES IRVING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Honours or Master's degree in Sociology

## AWARDS

**Value:** R1000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need in alternate years on the results of either the Sociology III examinations to a student proceeding to an Honours degree in Sociology or the Sociology Honours examination to a student proceeding to a Master's degree in Sociology

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awards are made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Sociology and the Trustees of the James Irving Memorial Fund

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0334

**JAMES MCBRIDE SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Field of study:** Accountancy, Business Economics, Economics or Business Administration

**Value:** From approximately R500 to R1500

**Duration of award:** 1 year only

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand with a high standard of academic merit. Must be registered as a full-time student for a postgraduate degree

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0335

**JAMES T. LOUW TRAVEL BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Obstetrics and Gynaecology

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** As approved

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded to House Surgeon or Registrar of Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Head, Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0336

**JAMISON POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Arts or Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1200 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate from the Cape Province obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must

be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study for a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0337

**JAN HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FOR HONOURS IN AFRIKAANS & NEDERLANDS**

**Field of study:** Afrikaans en Nederlands, language and literature

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R400

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to a graduate who has been accepted for Honours in Afrikaans en Nederlands

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Head, Department of Afrikaans en Nederlands, PO WITS, 2050

0338

**JANET GOLDBLATT BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** A graduate of UCT from Namibia/SWA undertaking full-time postgraduate study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0339

**JAPAN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Twelve

**Value:** R690 each p.a. An allowance to cover books, postal fees, travelling cost and stationery is included

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Deserving black students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded automatically

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

## AWARDS

0340  
JEANETTE GOLDMAN TRUST: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Physiotherapy  
**Number available:** Varies  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** Maximum of 3 years  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 December  
**Further information from:**  
Syfrets Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0341  
JOAN WHITMORE SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Varies from year to year  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R2500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year only  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Women who intend to do postgraduate study  
**Service contract:** Applicant is to undertake practice in South Africa and adjoining states for a period of one year  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, Management Committee, Joan Whitmore Scholarship, PO Box 28935, 0132 SUNNYSIDE

0342  
JOCK BEATTIE MEMORIAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** A graduate studying full-time for an Honours or Master's degree in the major subject of the first degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0343  
JOE BOTHA BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Law - LL.B degree  
**Value:** R750 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time LL.B. students who are able to obtain the LL.B.degree in two years. Preference to a student with a B.Com.(Law) degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0344  
JOHAN BADENHORST MEMORIAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Law  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Interest on R6000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** A deserving and needy full-time postgraduate student. The student should play a leading role on student level and thus render a service to the university  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 December  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0345  
JOHANNESBURG BURSARY (FOR TECHNIKON STUDY)  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Tuition fees with preconditions  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Council employees studying towards a first or advanced diploma  
**Service contract:** Is required  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** During the year  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Chairman, Personnel, PO Box 10638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0346  
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL SUBSIDISED EDUCATION SCHEME  
**Field of study:** Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; Industrial Chemistry; Chemistry (Honours); Biochemistry (Honours); Town and Regional Planning; Land Surveying; Quantity Surveying; Architecture; B.Com. (Transport Economics); B.Sc. (major subjects: Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics); B.Com.(Accountancy)  
**Number available:** Determined on an annual basis  
**Value:** Tuition fees plus an annual grant of R2500. Residence fees are paid in certain cases  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if the student passes each year of study  
**Tenable at:** Any Afrikaans or English-medium university in the Transvaal  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to children of Johannesburg residents  
**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Bursary holders must work for the council during university vacations

## AWARDS

**Note:** The council calls for applications through advertisements in the press

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, Staff Board, City of Johannesburg,  
PO Box 10638, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0347

JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural and Industrial Engineering; Biochemistry Honours; Chemistry Honours; Town and Regional Planning; Quantity Surveying; Architecture; Library Science; Accountancy; Computer Science; Marketing; Land Surveying; B.Luris.; B.Admin.; Languages; Communication; Public Health; Quality Management; Industrial Psychology

**Value:** Tuition fees plus an allowance of R4000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any university or any technikon in Transvaal

**Eligibility:** Full-time and part-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** Is required

**Note:** Must work for the council during vacations with remuneration

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 June

**Further information from:**

The Director, Johannesburg City Council, PO Box 10638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0348

JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL: STUDY LOAN FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R4000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time needy students in their fourth year or subsequent years of study who cannot continue their study without financial assistance

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0349

JOHN & MARGARET OVERBEEK SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Social Work

**Value:** Amount varies, maximum of R10000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office,  
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0350

JOHN DEERE BURSARY AND SAMCOR BURSARY

**Field of study:** Agricultural Engineering

**Number available:** Six: three at the University of Natal and three at the University of Pretoria

**Value:** R2000 each p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Universities of Natal and Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 28 February

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, SA Institute of Agricultural Engineers,  
PO Box 912-719, SILVERTON, 0127

0351

JONATHAN GRIFFITHS POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Geography

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Approximately R350

**Duration of award:** Normally one year only

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement of a high standard and research ability or potential to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand or any other approved institution who are registered for a Honours degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Candidates are nominated by the Head of the Department of Geography and Environmental Studies

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Head, Dept. of Geography and, Environmental Studies, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0352

JOSEPH GRANELLI BURSARY

**Field of study:** Medicine

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** Approximately R1250 each p.a.

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students in any year of study

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Students with bursaries more than R3600 p.a. are not considered

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, PO Box 63,  
TYGERBERG, 7505

## AWARDS

- 0353  
JOSEPH SINGER BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Law - LL.B. or B.Proc.  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student who has successfully completed the first year of study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050
- 0354  
JOSEPH STONE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Nuclear Physics and allied fields  
**Value:** R500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Graduates who have completed at least one year of study at UCT and who are undertaking research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700
- 0355  
JOSSE KAYE MEMORIAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Diagnostic Radiology  
**Value:** Approximately R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Radiologists or trainee radiologists in any teaching hospital associated with the Faculty of Medicine  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Grants are available for approved research, items of equipment or travelling to a conference  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050
- 0356  
JOSSIE ACKERMANN BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Domestic Science  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**
- 0357  
JUDGE PHILIP SCHOCK FOUNDATION BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Law and Clinical Psychology  
**Value:** R2500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to postgraduate students in Law (Intermediate) and Master's in Clinical Psychology (first year or internship year)  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140
- 0358  
JULES KRAMER MUSIC & FINE ARTS GRANTS  
**Field of study:** Fine Arts or Music  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700
- 0359  
JULIUS ROBINSON POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R700  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any university who are registered as full-time students for a postgraduate degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
Ass Bursaries Officer (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050
- 0360  
JURIE EN WELNA DU PLESSIS TRUST BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Business Economics  
**Value:** R1200  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to a third-year student who excelled in Business Economics (Financial Management)  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Awarded automatically  
**Can the student apply?** No

## AWARDS

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0361

JUSTICE PETER BAKER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Radiotherapy

**Value:** R6000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded for postgraduate training in Cancer research in the Department of Radiotherapy.

Available in alternate years

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Head, Department of Radiotherapy, UCT, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0362

K.W. GERRITSMA BURSARY

**Field of study:** Pharmacy

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0363

KANADIAN EMBASSY BURSARY

**Field of study:** Journalism

**Value:** R7000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate black students studying for the Higher Diploma in Journalism

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0364

KANGWANE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Black undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** One year service in Kangwane for each year for which the bursary was awarded

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Senior Manager, Kangwane Economic Development, PO Box 1626, WHITE RIVER, 1240

0365

KAPLAN CENTRE FOR JEWISH STUDIES SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Jewish Education, Welfare and other fields in Jewish Studies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year. Some of the awards may be renewed

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Post- and undergraduate students. Awards are available to suitably qualified candidates for studies specifically in Jewish Education and Welfare and also for postgraduate study in any field of Jewish Studies

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Director, Kaplan Centre for Jewish Studies, UCT, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

0366

KARÉN FREDMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Archaeology

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Approximately R5000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if a scholarship standard of academic performance has been maintained

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a registered full-time postgraduate student irrespective of race, creed or sex

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 10 January

**Further information from:**

Ass Bursaries Officer (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0367

KATE BENSON BURSARY

**Field of study:** Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)

**Value:** R300 each p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time needy students who wish to qualify as ministers of the Dutch Reformed Church

**Service contract:** Must remain in the ministry for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0033



## AWARDS

- 0368  
KATHLEEN ABBOTT (PUTTERILL) MEMORIAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Biological Sciences  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R750  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Deserving postgraduate students who are in financial need  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140
- 0369  
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME (POSTGRADUATE)  
**Field of study:** Postgraduate study in Local Government  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R9000  
**Duration of award:** Single payment  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students who are residents of Kempton Park  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** End of October  
**Further information from:**  
Head, Management, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK
- 0370  
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Twenty  
**Value:** R1000 plus R500 for books  
**Tenable at:** Any technikon in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** First and advanced diploma students who are residents of Kempton Park  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
Head, Management Services, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK
- 0371  
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R5000  
**Tenable at:** Any technikon in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Awarded for research to advanced diploma students who are residents of Kempton Park  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Information not confirmed**
- Further information from:**  
Head, Management Services, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK
- 0372  
KENDALL BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Third-year, Honours, Master's and Doctor's degree study of English language or literature  
**Value:** R1500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded annually on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of English  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Department of English, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140
- 0373  
KIRSTENBOSCH STUDY BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Parks and Recreation Administration and Horticulture  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** Technikon RSA  
**Eligibility:** Students younger than 25 years of age, in possession of a recognized diploma in Horticulture and with an aptitude for Botany and research work in connection with indigenous plants. Preference will be given to active members of the Institute of Parks and Recreation Administration(SA)  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710
- 0374  
KOEPPEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Food Science  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Universities of Stellenbosch, Pretoria, Natal and the OVS  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students registered for Master's or Doctoral study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 February  
**Further information from:**  
The National Secretary, SA Assoc for Food Science, Technology, PO Box 2140, EDENVALE, 1610
- 0375  
KOOS DU TOIT - LOWISA GRIEBENOW STUDY LOAN FUND  
**Field of study:** Any field of study

## AWARDS

**Value:** Maximum of R2800 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** European full-time deserving and needy students who have Christian National ideals  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0376  
KRUGERSDORP KRUGER FESTIVAL: STUDY LOAN FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R4000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to ex-pupils in the magisterial district of Krugersdorp.  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0377  
KWW POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Viticulture and Oenology  
**Number available:** Determined by future needs  
**Value:** Tuition, registration and residence fees  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** Must enter the employ of KWW or the Public Service  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 July  
**Further information from:**  
The Manager, Training and Development, KWW, PO Box 528, SUIDER-PAARL, 7624

0378  
L.M.M.I. POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Material Science and Metallurgical Engineering  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R5000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0379  
LANDMARK BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Development Studies  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students for study in the Unit for Development Studies, RAU  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0380  
LAURA STARKE MEMORIAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Biological Sciences  
**Value:** R750  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability for postgraduate study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0381  
LEON GLUCKMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN SPEECH AND DRAMA  
**Field of study:** Speech and Drama  
**Value:** R1850  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability for full-time study for an Honours, Master's or Doctor's degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0382  
LESTRAD SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** African Languages, Linguistics  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students undertaking Linguistic study. Preference for African Languages  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

## AWARDS

0383

LEVENBERG BEQUEST RESEARCH GRANTS/AWARDS

**Field of study:** Research into the very early diagnosis and development of an effective cure for emphysema

**Value:** Approximately R11000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if a satisfactory standard of research is achieved

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand, one of its attached teaching hospitals, or any other approved institution

**Eligibility:** Academically distinguished postgraduate students, or members of staff of the Medical School, or joint or tripartite appointees with the TPA, the Department of Health or the SA Institute of Medical Research

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The award is available for approved research, overseas travel to an international congress to present a research paper or to gain specialised knowledge overseas

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0384

LIBERTY LIFE/EXECUTIVE WOMEN'S CLUB OF SA BURSARY

**Field of study:** Business Administration, Management Education

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Available to a woman graduate whose objective is to advance her career into senior management

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Application to be made through GSB at time of acceptance to programme

**Further information from:**

The MBA Administrator, Graduate School of Business, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0385

LOEKIE ODENDAAL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Engineering

**Value:** R1500 p.a. undergraduate; R3000 p.a. postgraduate

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time academically deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0386

LOEWENSTEIN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One at each university

**Value:** Master's degree: R7500; Ph.D or postdoctoral research for medical doctors : R10000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, may be extended in special cases

**Tenable at:** Universities of Cape Town, Medunsa, Natal, Rhodes and the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students under the age of 40 years for either the degree of Master or Doctor or medical doctors conducting a postdoctoral research programme

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary to the Trustees, Metboard Ltd, PO Box 11177, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0387

LOGOS FUND

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Teaching staff of the Faculty of Theology (NG Kerk) undertaking research abroad during 3 months' study leave

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0388

LOUIS EPSTEIN BURSARY

**Field of study:** Drama or Music

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary alternates between Drama and Music

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0389

LOUIS MURRAY BURSARY

**Field of study:** Geology, Geochemistry

**Value:** R3500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on combined basis of academic ability and financial need. Preference for study at Honours level

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Postgraduate Bursary Application, The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0390

LOUIS TRICHARDT STUDY FUND: LOAN

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1000 p.j.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need on the recommendation of the ATKV

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0391

LOUIS WEINER SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Economics

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2500

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded to a graduate for research leading towards a Master's degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0392

M.M. VAN ROOYEN STUDY LOAN FUND

**Field of study:** Pastoral Psychology

**Value:** Determined ad hoc

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Full-time deserving and needy postgraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0393

M.S. PARKER CULTURAL TRUST FUND POST-GRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Ballet, Music

**Number available:** A limited number

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Talented coloured persons for study of Music, Singing and Dancing

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Trust Officer, M.S. Parker Trust, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0394

M.S.B KRITZINGER BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to Kritzinger descendants with preference to descendants who find it financially difficult to study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0395

MACIVER SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Fine Arts

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of the year's work to promising women students of the Michaelis School of Fine Art

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Director, Michaelis School of Fine Art, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0396

MACPHAIL POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** English or a cognate discipline (eg. Linguistics)

**Value:** R1000 - R2000 approximately

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a postgraduate student who intends to teach English

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

## AWARDS

**Closing date:** 10 January  
**Further information from:**  
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0397  
MAGGIE LAUBSER LOCAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Fine Arts  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate and postgraduate (first-year students excluded) with preference to students in painting. As a rule more advanced students are considered  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** As a rule more advanced students are considered  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 July  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0398  
MAKRO SA (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Approximately R3000  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Makro employees' dependants ONLY, who intend to do undergraduate or postgraduate study  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 October  
**Further information from:**  
Group Human Resources, Manager, Makro SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 471, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0399  
MALAN BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R200 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate Malan-born students who are needy and deserving  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0400  
MANFRED NATHAN BEQUEST MERIT BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Law  
**Number available:** Four  
**Value:** R768 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Students taking at least one law subject as a major or principal subject for a Bachelor's degree or studying for a degree in the Faculty of Law  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Circumstances permitting, the number of bursaries and their value may be increased  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head of Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0401  
MANUEL AND LUBY WASHKANSKY SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies from R1200 to R1800  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any approved institution  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate completing an Honours degree or other degree course of four years or longer in the first class or of equivalent standard. Available for study leading to a higher degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0402  
MARCUS RUBIN SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Medical Science  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0403  
MARGARET SMITH BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Honours, Master's or Doctoral degree study in Ichthyology or Fisheries Science  
**Value:** R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Award made on academic ability and financial need. If all things are equal, academic merit will be the deciding factor  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

## AWARDS

0404

MARIA CILLIE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R750 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Needy undergraduate and postgraduate women students. First-year students are excluded

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0405

MARIA LYDIA GRANT SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Arts or Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0406

MARIA VAN RIEBEECK CLUB: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R650 to R5500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to undergraduate students who are children of members of the Maria van Riebeeck Club (Proof of membership is required)

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0407

MARION BEATRICE WADDELL BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Cancer Research

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students for studies having a bearing on cancer research

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

Postgraduate Medical Awards, The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0408

MARION BEATRICE WADDELL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Cancer Research

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0409

MARLEY BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.Sc. with Chemistry as a major subject

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 for books and incidentals

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

**Note:** The company is prepared to employ the bursary holder during vacations

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Personnel Officer, Marley (SA) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 6684, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0410

MARLEY SA (PTY) LTD SCIENCE BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.Sc. with Chemistry and B.Sc. (Hons.)

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 for books, transport and personal expenses

**Tenable at:** University of Natal

**Eligibility:** Second and third year students and honours students

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Personnel Assistant, Marley SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 6684, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

## AWARDS

- 0411  
MARTECH EXHIBITION BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Computer-assisted Software Engineering as part of a research and technology development program of the department on Knowledge-base Software Engineering Environments  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R18000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** UNISA  
**Eligibility:** Deserving Master's degree student. Candidate will be selected by the department concerned, representative(s) of Martech Holdings and the Research and Bursary Committee  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Academic and Student, Affairs, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001
- 0412  
MARTINA BARNARD BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Theology  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Interest on an amount  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the North  
**Eligibility:** A promising student who is preparing himself to become a minister of the Dutch Reformed Church  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 March  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727
- 0413  
MASONIC EDUCATION FUND BURSARIES (POSTGRADUATE)  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Unknown  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Any university in South Africa or overseas  
**Eligibility:** Children of Freemasons or their widows. For approved postgraduate study and/or research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 November  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, 507 B Boston House, Strand Street, CAPE TOWN, 8000
- 0414  
MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R3300
- Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and on the result of the Honours degree examinations for study towards a Master's or Doctor's degree. Students who have completed a four-year degree will also be considered for these awards  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140
- 0415  
MATERIALS ENGINEERING POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Applied Natural Sciences, Materials Engineering  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of both merit and financial need for postgraduate research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Department of Materials Engineering, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700
- 0416  
MATTHIJS BOKHORST BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Music Therapy  
**Value:** R400  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 Oktober  
**Further information from:**  
Postgraduate Bursary Application, The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700
- 0417  
MAURICE FLIOR FUND RESEARCH GRANTS  
**Field of study:** Medicine or allied fields  
**Value:** Approximately R800  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Persons of any population whose research embraces the underprivileged sections of the South African community and especially black Africans  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 Oktober  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

## AWARDS

0418  
MAX GORFINKEL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R1200  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** Any approved university  
**Eligibility:** A graduate who obtained an honours or Masters degree with distinction, who is under 30 years of age and want to study towards a higher degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0419  
MAYBAKER AGRICHEM AGRICULTURAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Chemical Weed Control  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R4500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable, if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students are annually selected by the Head of the Department  
**Service contract:** If a suitable vacancy exist it will be expected of the bursar to fill the position for at least one year after completion of studies  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0420  
MAYBAKER AWARD: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Radiography  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Floating trophy and cash  
**Duration of award:** Awarded once only  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** The best student (entirely) in Radiography  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Director, Health Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA 0002

0421  
MAYNARD SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Arts or Science  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0422  
MAYSHEL TICKTIN SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Political Studies and Philosophy  
**Value:** R600 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any approved university  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to student intending to continue the study of Philosophy or Political Studies  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Bursaries Officer, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0423  
MEAT BOARD BURSARY FOR MICROBIOLOGY  
**Field of study:** Microbiology  
**Value:** R4000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students. M.Sc. and doctoral students should have Meat Microbiology as the subject of their study  
**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0033

0424  
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  
BURSARY(POSTGRADUATE)  
**Field of study:** Mechanical Engineering  
**Number available:** Varies  
**Value:** Approximately R4000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Graduates who are SA citizens and already have considerable experience in the industry  
**Service contract:** Must be employed in a suitable position in the industry or in research or in an educational institution for at least two years  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**



## AWARDS

The Secretaries, SA I Mechanical Engineers, PO Box 93395, YEOVILLE, 2143

0425

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL BURSARIES (DENTISTRY)

**Field of study:** Dentistry

**Number available:** Variable

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Students who have just completed their B.Ch.D. degree; or full-time post-B.Ch.D. students; or full-time Doctoral students for study at an approved institution abroad; or post-B.Ch.D.-students under the age of 50 years with at least two years' appropriate experience for advanced study abroad

**Service contract:** Candidates who have just completed their BChD studies must do their training in an approved research environment in SA for at least one year

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 March for students who have just completed their B.Ch.D. degree; 31 October for full-time post-B.Ch.D students; 28 February and 31 August for full-time Doctoral students who intend studying abroad and 31 March for post-B.Ch.D. students under 50 years of age who intend to study abroad

**Further information from:**

Medical Research Council, PO Box 19070, TYGERBERG, 7505

0426

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL BURSARIES (ENGINEERING)

**Field of study:** Engineering

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Full-time Honours students; or full-time Master's degree students; or full-time Doctoral students for study at an approved local institution; or full-time Doctoral students for study at an approved institution abroad; or Post-Doctoral students under the age of 50 with a Medical degree or a Doctoral degree in an approved Bio-medical field for study aboard

**Service contract:** Is required ( only for overseas studies)

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October for Honours, Master's degree studies and local Doctoral studies; 28 February and 31 August for Doctoral studies abroad and 31 March for post-Doctoral studies abroad

**Further information from:**

The President, MRC, PO Box 19070, TYGERBERG, 7505

0427

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL BURSARIES (MEDICINE)

**Field of study:** Medicine

**Number available:** Variable

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Full-time post-M.B.,Ch.B. students; or full-time Doctoral students for approved study abroad; or students under 50 years of age with a M.B.,Ch.B. degree who intend doing advanced study abroad; or candidates who have just completed their internship

**Service contract:** Candidates who have just completed their internship must do their training in an approved research environment in the Republic of SA for one year

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October for M.B.Ch.,B. students; 28 February and 31 August for Doctoral students who intend studying abroad; 31 March for students with M.B.Ch.,B. who intend studying abroad and 15 August for candidates who have just completed their internship

**Further information from:**

Medical Research Council, PO Box 19070, TYGERBERG, 7505

0428

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL LOCAL POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Medical Science

**Value:** R4500 or R5500 (with distinction) for honours study, R6700 or R7700 (with distinction) for master's degree study and R11000 for doctoral studies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October and 31 March (15 March for overseas Post-Doctoral Bursaries)

**Further information from:**

The President, SA MRC, PO Box 19070, TYGERBERG, 7505

0429

MEDUNSA LOANS

**Field of study:** Any course offered by Medunsa

**Value:** Amount varies according to the need of the student

**Duration of award:** As stipulated by the Bursaries and Loans Committee

**Tenable at:** Medical University of Southern Africa

**Eligibility:** All the students registered at Medunsa. Award is based on academic merit and proven financial need

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Loans are repayable

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Medunsa Bursaries and Loans Office, PO MEDUNSA, 0204

## AWARDS

- 0430  
MEGAN MACKENZIE MEMORIAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Music  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** A graduate with evidence of ability for advanced study in Music  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office,  
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700
- 0431  
MER RESEARCH BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Social Work  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1000  
**Tenable at:** Universities of Stellenbosch, Cape Town, Western Cape and Port Elizabeth  
**Eligibility:** A postgraduate research student  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** End of February  
**Further information from:**  
The Director, ACVV, PO Box 3834, CAPE TOWN, 8000
- 0432  
METAL BOX BLOW MOLDERS BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Marketing of dairy products  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R6000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students for Master's and Doctoral study  
**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 July  
**Further information from:**  
Head: Manpower Management, Dairy Services Organisation, PO Box 1284, PRETORIA, 0001
- 0433  
METAL BOX LIQUID PACKAGING BURSARY (POST-GRADUATE)  
**Field of study:** Any field related to the dairy industry  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R4200 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students resident in the RSA for Master's degree study  
**Service contract:** Serve an employer in the dairy industry in South Africa for at least 2 years  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 July  
**Further information from:**  
The Head: Manpower Management, Dairy Services Organisation, PO Box 1284, PRETORIA, 0001
- 0434  
METAL BOX SA LTD: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY  
**Field of study:** Engineering and Microbiology  
**Value:** Tuition, residence fees and books.  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Vaal Triangle Technikon  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to first diploma and advanced diploma students  
**Service contract:** Is required  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
Group Training Officer, Metal Box SA Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
- 0435  
METHODIST CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA - BOARD OF EDUCATION: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Universities: R1000; Teachers training/technikon: R600  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable up to four years maximum  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution  
**Eligibility:** Students in any year of study who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Further information from:**  
Connexional Bursary, Secretary, Methodist Church of SA, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG 2000
- 0436  
METHODIST CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA - TRANSVAAL JOINT FINANCE COMMITTEE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R1000 p.a. for universities; R600 for teachers' or technikon training  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable up to a maximum of 4 years  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students who are Methodists within the three Transvaal Districts of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Further information from:**  
Methodist Church, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
- 0437  
MICROBIOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL & INDUSTRIAL SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Agricultural Microbiology, Industrial Microbiology

## AWARDS

**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit for postgraduate research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** On Commencement of research programme  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Department of Microbiology, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0438  
MIMI COERTZE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Human Sciences  
**Value:** R650 to R5500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students from the area that feeds the university  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0439  
MINING CORPORATION LIMITED: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Geology  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Department of Geology, University of Fort Hare, Private bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0440  
MINING CORPORATION LTD: GEOLOGY BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Geology  
**Value:** Depends upon university fees  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Department of Geology, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0441  
MINNIE MARKOTTER BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Approximately R200  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to a female student on the basis of sport achievements  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0442  
MINTEK STUDY AID SCHEME: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Analytical Chemistry, Extractive Metallurgy, Physical Metallurgy, Chemical Engineering, Industrial Instrumentation, Economics, Geology  
**Value:** Available from donor  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Technikons of Pretoria, Peninsula, Vaal Triangle and Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** First diploma and advanced diploma students  
**Service contract:** Is required  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Further information from:**  
The Manager, Human Resources Department, Mintek, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG, 2125

0443  
MINTEK: POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES SCHEME A  
**Field of study:** Chemical, Electrical (Light Current), Electronic, Metallurgical and Materials Engineering; Metallurgy; Mineralogy; Geology; Physics; Chemistry (with emphasis on inorganic, physical or analytical chemistry)  
**Value:** M.Sc: R20000 p.a.; Ph.D:R25000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Persons with a four-year degree, Honours (or equivalent) or higher degree who are studying full time  
**Service contract:** A period equal to the tenure of the bursary to maximum of three years  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Further information from:**  
The Manager, Human Resources Dept, MINTEK, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG 2125

0444  
MINTEK: POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES SCHEME B  
**Field of study:** Chemical, Electrical (Light Current), Electronic, Metallurgical and Materials Engineering; Metallurgy; Mineralogy; Geology; Physics; Chemistry (with emphasis on organic, inorganic, physical or analytical chemistry)  
**Value:** R15000 p.a. for M.Sc. and R19000 for Ph.D.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** Persons with a four-year degree, Honours (or equivalent) or a higher degree who are studying full time

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The research project must be of direct interest to MINTEK

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Manager, Dept of Human Resources, MINTEK, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG, 2125

0445

MISS T. FLEISCHMANN FUND (BURSARIES)

**Field of study:** Diabetes

**Value:** Approximately R1000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students in the Faculty of Medicine

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 3 February

**Further information from:**

The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0446

MONES MICHAELS BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Geophysics

**Value:** From approximately R500 to R2000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Graduates of any university who are registered for full-time postgraduate research

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 February

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0447

MONES MICHAELS BURSARY

**Field of study:** Geophysics

**Value:** At the discretion of the university

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students intending to graduate in Geophysics, or graduate students reading for Honours or higher degree in Geophysics

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0448

MONICA WILSON SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Social Science, Humanities

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded to a graduate obtaining the highest marks in the Bachelor's degree. Available for study leading to a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0449

MRS M.S. CRONJE LOAN (POSTGRADUATE)

**Field of study:** Agriculture

**Value:** R250 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0450

MSD SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Commerce, Administration, Accounting, Economics, Business Economics, Computer Science

**Value:** Each scholarship will cover tuition fees, residential fees and books. The maximum scholarship is R2000 p.a.

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, MSD Scholarship, Selection Committee, Private Bag 3, HALFAY HOUSE, 1685

0451

MUIRHEAD BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for a second year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on scholarship grounds to candidates who hold at least an Honours degree for postgraduate study at Rhodes University

**Service contract:** None

## AWARDS

**Note:** No applications from Rhodes University students who will be considered automatically

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** External applicants apply to the Registrar by 1 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0452

MURRAY & ROBERTS BURSARY (TECHNIKON STUDY)

**Field of study:** Technicians in Engineering

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Vaal Triangle Technikon

**Eligibility:** Technicians in Engineering

**Service contract:** Full employment

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Manager, PO Box 8212, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0453

MUSGRAVE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Business Economics

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Tuition fees up to R1800 maximum plus an allowance of R1000

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Full-time Master's degree students and if there is no Master's degree students, full-time Honours students

**Service contract:** Is required

**Note:** Recommendation by the Department of Business Economics

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Director, Student Administration, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0454

MYER LEVINSON SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Medicine or Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best B.Sc.Honours graduate or M.B.,Ch.B. graduate, obtaining the degree in the first class at UCT. Available for study leading towards a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0455

MYRA CHAPMAN POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Music

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2600 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Maximum of 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town or an overseas institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit at the discretion of the Board of the Faculty of Music

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0456

NALN BURSARY

**Field of study:** Afrikaans Language and Literature

**Value:** R200 each p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Study of early Afrikaans is a recommendation, but not a requirement

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Director, NALN, Private Bag X20543, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0457

NAMPO BURSARY

**Field of study:** Agriculture (research in the maize industry)

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R800

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded for research to an academically deserving postgraduate student

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Student does not have to apply for it

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0458

NATAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT LOAN

**Field of study:** A Bachelor's degree and the Higher Diploma in Education or a four-year Higher Diploma in Education (Primary or Secondary teaching)

**Value:** University study: R3600 p.a.; teacher training college: R2400 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** White matriculants who have chosen teaching as a career

**Service contract:** A period equal to that for which assistance was granted

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 September

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0459

NATAL SOCIETY LIBRARY: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Library Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Academic fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Natal

**Eligibility:** Library employees for postgraduate study

**Service contract:** One year

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Director, Natal Society Library, PO Box 415, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0460

NATIONAL BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R4000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate student who has an Honours or postgraduate Baccalaureus degree and is younger than 35 years

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** For staff of the Potchefstroom University for CHE only

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Director, Bureau for Research, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0461

NATIONAL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3000 p.a. or R4000 p.a. for study overseas

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria or study overseas

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0462

NATIONAL CATHOLIC BURSARY AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress and conduct

**Tenable at:** Any South African technikon or university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to Catholic, undergraduate and postgraduate students who are citizens from SA and the TBVC countries

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

Applications should be done through the applicant's parish priest, or through the office of the Roman Catholic Diocese, in which he/she has permanent residence

0463

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR MENTAL HEALTH BURSARY/LOAN

**Field of study:** Social Work

**Number available:** Determined from year to year

**Value:** R500 to R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** Employment in the field of mental health

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Director, National Council for Mental Health, PO Box 2587, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0464

NATIONAL FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE COMMITTEE OF SA: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Post-basic nursing courses

**Number available:** Numerous

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Variable

**Tenable at:** Any university, technikon or college of nursing

**Eligibility:** Registered nurses of all races who are members of the South African Nursing Association

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Nat Florence Nightingale Committee, Private Bag X105, PRETORIA, 0001

0465

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MATERIALS RESEARCH

**Field of study:** Chemical and Physical Sciences; Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

**Value:** Salary according to progress

## AWARDS

**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Selected prediploma and postdiploma students  
**Service contract:** Is required  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, NIMR, PO Box 395, PRETORIA, 0001

0466  
NATIONAL NEWSPAPER BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Journalism  
**Number available:** Determined annually  
**Value:** Tuition and residence fees, a cash allowance and a merit award for distinctions  
**Duration of award:** Approximately 3 years  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students. Honours students will also be considered  
**Service contract:** Is required  
**Note:** Apply also at: Personnel Management, Beeld, PO Box 5425, JOHANNESBURG, 2000  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 November  
**Further information from:**  
The News Director, Die Burger, PO Box 692, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0467  
NATIONAL PARKS BOARD RESEARCH BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Biologically orientated field e.g. Agriculture, Botany, Entomology, Zoology, etc.  
**Number available:** Four  
**Value:** R6000 p.a. depending on the qualifications and experience of the candidate as well as the importance of the project for the National Parks Board  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** Any one of the National Parks in South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Applicants should hold a B.Sc.(Hons.) degree or equivalent postgraduate qualification and should intend to undertake research  
**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received  
**Note:** The research project should be acceptable to the National Parks Board  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Department of Research and Information, National Parks Board, PO Box 787, PRETORIA, 0001

0468  
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Two  
**Value:** R6000 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years; and completed the last two years

of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, of which at least the last year was spent at UNISA  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The scholarship must be taken up within two years of the date awarded  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head of Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0469  
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Arts or Science  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Local: R3000 p.a.; overseas: R4000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** Any approved institution  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0470  
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R1500 p.a. for study in South Africa; R2000 p.a. for study abroad  
**Duration of award:** 2 years if progress and conduct is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** University of Durban-Westville or overseas  
**Eligibility:** A graduate who obtained a degree at the University of Durban-Westville  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0471  
NATIONAL STIPENDIA  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Two  
**Value:** R3000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time doctoral students who passed their Master's degree cum laude at RAU and who were registered for at least one year before the above mentioned examination  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November

## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0472

**NATIONAL TRANSPORT COMMISSION BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Civil Engineering

**Value:** R6000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable up to 4 years maximum

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Chief Directorate, National Roads, PO Box 415, PRETORIA, 0001

0473

**NED GEREF KERK (GENERAL YOUTH COMMISSION)**

**Field of study:** Postgraduate Theology studies that will make a contribution to work among the youth of the Church

**Value:** R1000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Universities of Pretoria, Stellenbosch, OFS and the Huguenot College

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students who are members of the NG Kerk

**Note:** A confidential recommendation by the professor under whose guide the study is done and confirmation by the Dean of the Faculty is required by the General Youth Commission

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 October

**Further information from:**

The Church Secretary, General Youth Commission, PO Box 396, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0474

**NED. HERVORMDE SUSTERSVERENIGING (NHSV): STUDY LOAN FOR THEOLOGY**

**Field of study:** B.A. and B.D. study

**Value:** R500 to R1000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Theological students of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 7 January

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Administrator, Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0475

**NEDBANK LIMITED LOAN**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students from the second year of study. Applicants should be SA citizens

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Loans are available according to the usual bank conditions. Specified accounts must be submitted

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Nedbank Limited, PO Box 31013, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0476

**NEDERDUITS HERVORMDE KERK VAN AFRIKA: THEOLOGICAL TRAINING FUND**

**Field of study:** Theology

**Number available:** Maximum ten p.a.

**Value:** Determined from time to time

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Theological students of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk van Afrika for B.A. and B.D. study

**Service contract:** Should enter the ministry of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk after completion of studies

**Note:** If half of the loan is repaid within 5 years after entering the ministry, the other half will be remitted. The bursary loan is interest-free

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 April

**Further information from:**

Die Skriba, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, Posbus 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0477

**NEDERLANDSE STUDIEFONDS: BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis, Language and Literature

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year or longer

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083



## AWARDS

- 0478  
NEETHLING (PIET NEETHLING STUDY TRUST)  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch and Cape Technikon  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic and sports achievements to undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as first and advanced diploma students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** If progress is unsatisfactory or if student be guilty of misconduct, the bursary may be cancelled and must be repayed  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January at the University of Stellenbosch and 31 October at the Cape Technikon  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar of the University or Technikon concerned
- 0479  
NEIL SYMONS ATHLETIC BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Not specified  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to the student having maintained a satisfactory standard of academic and sporting achievement  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in athletics and acceptable academic ability to an undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) student  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050
- 0480  
NELLIE BROWN SPILHAUS SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Arts or Science  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** Any approved institution  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700
- 0481  
NINHAM SHAND SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Civil Engineering  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R2000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded in alternative years to a UCT graduate who obtained the Bachelor's degree with first class honours  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700
- 0482  
NORAH TAYLOR BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Logopedics, Oral Communication or the teaching of English as a Second Language  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** Renewable annually  
**Tenable at:** Any university or educational institution  
**Eligibility:** A full-time and part-time postgraduate student with leadership potential  
**Service contract:** Is required  
**Note:** Two years teaching experience is required, therefore candidates MUST have at least a M+3 qualification (matric plus 3 years teachers' training)  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 July  
**Further information from:**  
The Director: Bursaries, SACEE, PO Box 660, PRETORIA, 0001
- 0483  
NOREEN SAUNDERS BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** A black female UCT graduate undertaking full-time postgraduate study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700
- 0484  
OLD MUTUAL DATA PROCESSING BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Information Systems as major or B.Sc. Computer Science with Information Systems as an additional course or Honours in Information Systems  
**Value:** Tuition and residence fees or the equivalent in cash plus a book allowance of R1000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory. The bursary could be

## AWARDS

granted on commencing with the degree or part way through

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Two months' vacation work annually at a salary for part-time personnel

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

Bursary Application, Computer Human Resources, Old Mutual, PO Box 66, CAPE TOWN 8000

0485

OLD MUTUAL SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** An Honours degree in English

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R3000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Honours students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Director, The 1820 Settlers Foundation, PO Box 304, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0486

ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK: BURSARY FOR DOCTORAL STUDIES

**Field of study:** Physical Education: D.Phil. (Phys.Ed.) or D.Ed. (Phys.Ed.); Economic and Management Sciences

**Value:** R1000 p.a.

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students undertaking doctoral studies

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0487

ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK: BURSARY FOR EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study; preference to students in Economic Sciences

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate extramural students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0488

OOM PIETER EN TANNIE TIENIE STRYDOM BURSARY FUND FOR THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS IN THE DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year or longer

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate white male students from Afrikaans-speaking homes who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church - preference to students from the district of Newcastle

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0489

ORKNEY AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER : BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R250

**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate or postgraduate students from Orkney

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, Orkney Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 1, ORKNEY, 2620

0490

OTTO BEIT SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to graduates who have studied for two or more years at Rhodes University. Holders of the scholarship will be required to study for one of the higher degrees at the university

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0491

OUDE MEESTER FOUNDATION BURSARY LOAN

**Field of study:** Music and Theatre

**Value:** Maximum of R10000

**Duration of award:** Approximately 3 years

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA or preferably overseas

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

## AWARDS

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The loan is repayable at a decreased rate of interest after completion of study

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Director, Oude Meester Foundation, PO Box 184, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0492

P.A. SPILLHAUS MEMORIAL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Higher Diploma in Librarianship and Information Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate student

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0493

P.G.S. NEETHLING STUDY FUND (BURSARY OR LOAN)

**Field of study:** Any field of study, Medicine

**Value:** Maximum amount of the bursary or loan will be equivalent to tuition and residence fees

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch or a university abroad

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate students of any colour who are preferably Afrikaans speaking and who have studied at the University of Stellenbosch as well as postgraduate students who have done their undergraduate studies at the University of Stellenbosch and who intend to study abroad

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0494

P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Council of Trustees, Metboard Ltd, Po Box 32495, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0495

P.R. KIRKY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Music

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R4000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Maximum of 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate student at the South African College of Music - preference to African Ethnomusicology

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0496

P.R. SCHOEMAN THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Determined by donor

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Church Secretary, Kuratorium for Theology Training, PO Box X2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0497

P.W. BOTHA BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Unknown, but restricted

**Value:** Assistance towards tuition and residence fees and miscellaneous expenses for particular fields of study

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university, teacher training college, technikon or technical college in the RSA

**Eligibility:** (a) Matriculants, undergraduate and postgraduate students who are children or dependents of members of the SADF, irrespective of race, rank, sex, assignment or Arm of the Service, who as a result of military operations or operational training died or are officially declared disabled. (b) Certain members and ex-members of the SADF who themselves are officially declared disabled as a result of military operations and who wish to gain additional qualifications to improve their employment prospects

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Show proof that they have been accepted by the institution concerned for the proposed course of study

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 October

**Further information from:**

## AWARDS

The Secretary, P W Botha Bursary Fund, Military Veterans Administration, Private Bag X686, PRETORIA 0001

0498

PAGE VAN DER WALT BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)

**Field of study:** Land Surveying

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0499

PERSKOR BURSARY

**Field of study:** Communication

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Interest on an amount

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the grounds of merit to a final-year or Honours student

**Service contract:** One year of service at Perskor

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0500

PETER AND MARTHA SMITH BURSARY FUND: POSTGRADUATE

**Field of study:** Any postgraduate field of study

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Indigent prospective postgraduate students

**Service contract:** As determined by the Trust

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0501

PETER LAMSLEY MEMORIAL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Drama

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R300

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** A graduate who has demonstrated potential to make a career in theatre

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0502

PETRUSA VAN ZIJL BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** A few bursaries

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who are descendants of six sisters of the donor, the late Mrs Petrusa Groenewald (nee van Zijl)

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Family relationship must be stated

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0503

PETRUSBURG THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Determined by donor

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE

**Eligibility:** Students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Church Secretary, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box X2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0504

PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURERS FOUNDATION: RESEARCH AWARD

**Field of study:** Medicine and allied sciences

**Number available:** Two p.a.

**Value:** R3000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** As approved by the donor

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Individual candidate or a research group undertaking a research project. Preference for applicants under 35 years

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 April

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Foundation, PO Box 933, PRETORIA, 0001

## AWARDS

- 0505  
PHILIP LE GRANGE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Electronic Engineering  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** A Master's degree student  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600
- 0506  
PIERRE FOURNIER / CAPE TOWN CONCERT CLUB SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Music - Cello  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R300  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on examination results to the best cello student of the College of Music. Available for further study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700
- 0507  
PIETER RAATH STUDY FUND: LOAN  
**Field of study:** Town and Regional Planning  
**Value:** R600  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Any university which offers the course  
**Eligibility:** Students in any year of study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Payable over 12 months interest free  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, SAITRP, PO Box 61019, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107
- 0508  
PIONEER SCHOOL FOR THE VISUALLY HANDICAPPED - BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Research concerning any aspects of visual impairment  
**Value:** Maximum of R500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students who intend doing research on any aspects of Visual Impairment  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** A brief explanation of the proposed project and a recommendation from the project supervisor
- or the promoter must be submitted with the application  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Principal, Pioneer School, 20 Adderley Street, WORCESTER, 6850
- 0509  
PIONEER SEED BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Agriculture  
**Number available:** Determined annually as required  
**Value:** R9000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** Reviewed annually  
**Tenable at:** University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg), University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study and postgraduate students intending to do a Honours degree  
**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 August  
**Further information from:**  
The Human Resources Manager, Pioneer Seed Company (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 19, GREYTOWN, 3500
- 0510  
POLIOMYELITIS RESEARCH FOUNDATION: RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Virology  
**Value:** Master's degree: R6700, R7700 (with distinction); Ph.D: R11000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Full-time students who hold at least a B.Sc. (Hons.) degree or equivalent qualification  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, Technical Advisory Committee, Poliomyelitis Research Foundation, Private Bag X4, 2131 SANDRINGHAM
- 0511  
PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Port Elizabeth Technikon  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to students of sound moral character. Participation in social activities and leadership characteristics may also be taken into consideration. Achievements over a long period will receive more favourable consideration  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October or 30 April  
**Further information from:**

## AWARDS

The Rector, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag  
X6011, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0512

PORTER SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Arts or Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1800 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office,  
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0513

POSTGRADUATE BURSARY FROM UNIVERSITY  
SENIOR BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies; depends on student's degree

**Duration of award:** Ph.D.: 3 years; Master's: 2 years;  
Honours: 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time postgraduate students. Available to foreign students as well as South African citizens

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Senior bursars are required to undertake departmental duties up to a maximum of 9 hours per week including preparatory work

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October to head of relevant academic department. 31 October from academic departments to bursaries and scholarships office

**Further information from:**

Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0514

POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH AWARDS

**Field of study:** Steel related research

**Number available:** A number

**Value:** Full tuition and residence fees plus a generous book allowance

**Duration of award:** Duration of study

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to suitably qualified candidates to study towards the degree of M.Sc. and/or Ph.D.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 October

**Further information from:**

The Post Graduate, Research Coordinator, PO Box 1338, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0515

POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION: BURSARY  
(TECHNIKON STUDY)

**Field of study:** Technical Engineering

**Value:** Tuition fees

**Duration of award:** Duration of course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Vaal Triangle Technikon

**Eligibility:** Technicians in Engineering

**Service contract:** Full employment

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Senior Director, Personnel, Private Bag X148,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0516

PRECIOUS METALS REFINERS BURSARY AWARD

**Field of study:** Applied Chemistry

**Number available:** One p.a.

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R1200 p.a., book allowance of R1200 p.a. and cost of compulsory excursions

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students who have completed a minimum of 2 years successfully, i.e., ONLY available to third-year and Honours students. The award is based on academic merit and suitability as a future employee

**Service contract:** One year's service

**Note:** Must proceed to an Honours degree after a three-year degree course

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 May

**Further information from:**

The Education and Bursary Manager, Johannesburg Consolidated, Investment Co Ltd, PO Box 976,  
RANDFONTEIN. 1760

0517

PRETORIUM TRUST POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.Mus.(Hons.)

**Value:** R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students who are not older than 25 years on 30 June of the year registered

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest,  
PRETORIA, 0083

0518

PROF J.J. SMITH SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Afrikaans en Nederlands

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

## AWARDS

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit to the UCT graduate who obtained a first class pass in Afrikaans en Nederlands III. Available for Honours or Master's degree study, with preference for linguistic topics  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0519  
PROFESSOR B.R. ALLANSON SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Natural Sciences  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of merit to recent Doctoral graduates of Rhodes University from either the Department of Zoology and Entomology or Ichthyology and Fisheries Science for post-doctoral research in the RSA or overseas  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0520  
PROFESSOR JOHANNES J. SMITH BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Afrikaans en Nederlands, preference to candidates specializing in Linguistics  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R400 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** A student registered for the Honours degree, who according to the Head of the Department, has the most meritorious record in the Afrikaans en Nederlands III course  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Department of Afrikaans en Nederlands, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0521  
PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME  
**Field of study:** A variety of fields of study  
**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution  
**Eligibility:** Awards are based mainly on study achievements. Bursaries for part-time study are available ONLY to civil servants  
**Service contract:** Serve the State for a period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was awarded  
**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA, 0001

0522  
QUANTITY SURVEYORS AWARD  
**Field of study:** Quantity Surveying  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Maximum of R3000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** A graduate undertaking research into technical and management problems in the building industry  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** This is an intermittent award  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 June  
**Further information from:**  
Prizes and Awards Committee, ASAQS, PO Box 786495, SANDTON, 2146

0523  
QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Arts or Science  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 3 years  
**Tenable at:** Any approved institution  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best female UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0524  
QUEEN VICTORIA SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Arts or Science  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Local: R3000 p.a.; overseas: R4000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** Any approved institution  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining first class Honours degree or Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

## AWARDS

- 0525  
R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R1600 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
- 0526  
R.P. ROM EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENT FUND:  
BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Education  
**Value:** Unknown  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are Jewish residents of Natal  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 10 January  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, Council of Natal, Jewry, PO Box 10797, MARINE PARADE, 4056
- 0527  
RAIKES SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Arts or Science  
**Value:** From approximately R700 to R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any South African university who are registered for full-time study for the Honours degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050
- 0528  
RAND WATER BOARD BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Electronic or Civil Engineering; Chemistry; Commerce (not C.A.)  
**Value:** Registration, tuition, examination and residence fees payable to the university plus R600 for books, instruments, etc.  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** South African citizens for full-time study. Applicants must be either graduates, undergradu-
- ates at a university, matriculants or school children who will write the matriculation examination at the end of the current year  
**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 June  
**Further information from:**  
The Personnel Manager, Rand Water Board, PO Box 1127, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
- 0529  
RAPPORTRYERSKORPS · VANDERBIJLPARK:  
BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R400  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Vaal Triangle Technikon  
**Eligibility:** A third-year-student who is involved in and makes a contribution to the Afrikaans culture  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
Secretary, Rapportryerskorps, PO Box 1254, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900
- 0530  
RAU ALUMNI SOCIETY: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate deserving students. Preference to children of RAU Alumni  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
- 0531  
RAU BURSARY LOAN FUND  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R2800  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Needy full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who do not qualify for bursaries on the basis of their academic achievements, but are still able to complete university studies successfully. A part of the loan can be converted into a bursary  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000



## AWARDS

0532  
RAU DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT ECONOMICS:  
BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.Com. Transport Economics or  
B.Com. (Honours) Transport Economics

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** Approximately R7200 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students.

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box  
524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0533

RAU SOCIETY: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R650 to R5500

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box  
524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0534

RAU STUDY LOAN FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R4000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students. Students should be able to complete their courses with good results

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box  
524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0535

RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R3000 to R5500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students. Awarded according to merit

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box  
524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0536

RECKITT AND COLMAN SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R1000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare

**Eligibility:** Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as students who are studying for a professional diploma and certificate courses

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag  
X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0537

REGINALD N. DRYDEN SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Theology

**Number available:** Three or more

**Value:** Up to R3000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded annually on the basis of financial need to candidates for the ordained ministry of the church or to ordained ministers pursuing further study. Preference is given to full-time students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Dean of Divinity, Rhodes University, PO Box 94,  
GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0538

REPUBLIC OF CISKEI BURSARY

**Field of study:** Arts, Law, Natural Sciences, Commerce

**Value:** Unknown

**Tenable at:** University of Durban-Westville

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who are citizens of the Republic of Ciskei

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Republic of Ciskei, Department of Manpower,  
Private Bag X514, ZWELITSHA, 5608

0539

RESIDENCE BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** One-half of annual residence fees

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** For the fourth year of study in four-year degree courses and postgraduate courses. Students who have completed a first degree and who wish to study for a further first degree at Rhodes will also be considered. Awarded on grounds of academic merit, financial need and the contribution that applicants have made at Rhodes University or other universities

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary holders must live in one of the residences of the university

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0540

RHODES FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R4500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and the results of the ordinary degree examinations to the most outstanding graduate of the year to enable him/her to proceed to an Honours and a Master's degree at Rhodes University. Students taking the Honours degree by the alternative route will also be considered for this award on the results of their work at the end of the third year

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0541

RICHARD CASTLE: SA POLICE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study that is applicable to the South African Police Force

**Number available:** A number of bursaries

**Value:** R500 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students in the employ of the SAP. Awarded on the basis of academic merit and applicability of the field of study to the SAP

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded automatically

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0542

RICHLEIGH SHOES SOCCER BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for duration of the course subject to satisfactory academic and soccer performance

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in soccer and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050.

0543

ROBERT B. LLOYD BURSARY

**Field of study:** Music

**Value:** R1000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Music to the most promising male student in the B.Mus. degree course. If there is no eligible student in this category consideration will be given to a student registered for a Master's degree or higher degree in music

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Head, Dept of Music, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0544

ROBERT NIVEN TRUST BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies annually

**Value:** Amount varies annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Technikon Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to first and advanced diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0545

ROBIN ALDWINCKLE MEMORIAL BURSARY

**Field of study:** History of Art

**Number available:** One or more

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Deserving students for Master's or Doctor's degree studies. Students who wish to proceed towards an M.A.(F.A.) degree will also be considered

## AWARDS

**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Awarded automatically, but not necessarily every year  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box392, PRETORIA, 0001

0546  
RODERICK NOBLE SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Arts or Science  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to the UCT graduate obtaining the highest marks in the Bachelor's degree. Available for study leading to a higher degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0547  
ROOTH AND WESSELS: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Law  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** A final-year LL.B. student who is likely the most promising future lawyer  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Further information from:**  
The Dean, Faculty of Law, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0548  
ROSE & SYDNEY MULINE SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Graduates conducting Master's or doctoral study by research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0549  
ROTARY CLUB OF CAPE TOWN BURSARY

**Field of study:** Courses with the accent on community service  
**Value:** Tuition and registration fees plus a book allowance  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Universities of Stellenbosch, Cape Town, and the Western Cape or the Peninsula Technikon  
**Eligibility:** Students resident in the Cape Peninsula from the second-year of study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Contact the university or technikon concerned  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar of the university or technikon concerned

0550  
ROTARY CLUB OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN  
TRANSVAAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Travelling, residence and study fees  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Technicians with two years' practical experience and 21 to 50 years old. Applicants should be good achievers and should be worthy representatives of the country  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
Rotary Club of Northern Tvl, PO Box 454, PRETORIA, 0001

0551  
ROTARY SEA POINT BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Theology  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape  
**Eligibility:** Prospective theology students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 23 February  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0552  
RUTH PROWSE BURSARY FUND  
**Field of study:** Fine Arts, Cultural History, Museology  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R400 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, may be renewed for a second year  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA or overseas  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit to South African citizens only, for postgraduate study  
**Service contract:** None

## AWARDS

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Ruth Prowse Trust Fund Bursary, 21 Dal Road, CAMPS BAY, 8001

0553

**RUTH SACKS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Social Anthropology

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** A graduate from the University of Cape Town

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0554

**S.C. HOLTZHAUSEN THEOLOGY BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Interest on an amount

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0555

**S.J.J. CILLIERS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Theology students from the following D.R. congregations in order of preference: Swellendam West, mother congregation of Swellendam, Buffeljagts River

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Administrators, Estate the late S.J.J. Cilliers Trust, PO Box 26, SWELLENDAM, 6740

0556

**S.P. GREEN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Zoology

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** An undergraduate or postgraduate deserving and needy student

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0557

**SA ASSOCIATION FOR CONSULTING ENGINEERS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any branch of Engineering

**Number available:** Four

**Value:** R10000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performance to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 September

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, SAACE, PO Box 1644, RANDBURG, 2125

0558

**SA ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** University of Fort Hare

**Eligibility:** Female students from the second year of study as well as persons who have obtained a university qualification

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0559

**SA BREWERIES SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Environmental Studies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 or 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students studying for a Master's degree

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

## AWARDS

0560

SA COLLEGE CROLL SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Arts or Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining first class Honours degree or Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0561

SA CORROSION INSTITUTE BURSARY

**Field of study:** N.Dip. in Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

**Value:** Approximately R1000 p.a.

**Tenable at:** Any technikon in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Advanced diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 March

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, SA Corrosion Institute, PO Box 77, WITS, 2050

0562

SA DIETETICS AND HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Home Economics and Dietetics

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** R2000 each

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any technikon, college or university

**Eligibility:** Full-time students who have passed their first year of study. Applicants must be junior members or full members of the SADHEA

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Administrative Secretary, SADHEA Top Management, PO Box 29585, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0563

SA DRIED FRUIT CO-OPERATION BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)

**Field of study:** Hortology

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** A male postgraduate student whose field of research will be of benefit to the dried fruit industry

**Service contract:** Should be prepared to be employed by the S.A.D. if so required

**Note:** It is recommended that he does vacation work for the S.A.D.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0564

SA INSTITUTE FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (EASTERN CAPE BRANCH) BURSARY

**Field of study:** Library and Information Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Residents from the Eastern Cape who are registered students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** A motivated recommendation by two references is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 March

**Further information from:**

The Honourable Secretary, SA Institute for Library, and Information Science, Po Box 6058, 6000 PORT ELIZABETH

0565

SA INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

**Field of study:** Chemical Engineering

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Tuition fees plus R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if performance is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Third-year students and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** This is not a bursary but a fellowship for undetached students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, Dept of Chemical Engineering, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0566

SA INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Any approved field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Maximum of R4000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** SA citizens for postgraduate study in an approved course

## AWARDS

**Service contract:** Two years' service in the industry or in a research/educational organisation in SA after qualifying

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, SA Institute of Mechanical Engineers, PO Box 93395, YEOVILLE, 2143

0567

SA JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES BURSARY CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to SA Jewish citizens

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Executive Director, PO Box 2009, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0568

SA NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CHILD AND FAMILY WELFARE: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Social Work

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on merit

**Tenable at:** University Port Elizabeth

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Director, SA Nat Council for Child Welfare, PO Box 30990, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0569

SA NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR ILLUMINATION: GRANT

**Field of study:** Building Science, Architecture

**Value:** R1000

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Grant-in-aid awarded to postgraduate students for preparation of a thesis dealing with light and/or lighting according to the requirements of the university

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 November

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Grants-in-aid, SANCI, PO Box 36320, MENLO PARK 0102

0570

SA PERM BURSARY

**Field of study:** Commerce and Administration

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R4000

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate student for full-time Master's or Doctor's degree studies. Candidate should have passed cum laude in the previous

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Director (Research), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0571

SA RESERVE BANK

**Field of study:** B.Com., B.Sc.(Computer Science), Law

**Value:** R6000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any approved university

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

The General Manager, Manpower, PO Box 427, PRETORIA, 0001

0572

SA ROAD FEDERATION BURSARY (SARF)

**Field of study:** Legal aspects of Traffic Law Enforcement, Road and Transportation Engineering, Transport Management/Economics

**Number available:** Two annually

**Value:** R2000 for study in the RSA; R4000 for study overseas

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA or overseas

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students who are SA citizens

**Service contract:** Must return to work in the RSA

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 18 January

**Further information from:**

The Executive Secretary, SA Road Federation, PO Box 8189, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0573

SA SPEECH & HEARING ASSOCIATION POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH GRANTS

**Field of study:** Speech and Hearing Therapy

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Universities of Cape Town, Durban-Westville, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** A graduate who holds a basic degree in Speech Pathology and Audiology, for further research in these subjects

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The research must be of academic merit, have empirical and social value and applicability, and need not be for degree purposes

## AWARDS

**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, SASHA, PO Box 31782,  
BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0574  
SA TRANSPORT: BURSARY (TECHNIKON STUDY)  
**Field of study:** Technical Engineering field  
**Value:** Tuition and residence fees  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course if  
progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Vaal Triangle Technikon  
**Eligibility:** Technicians in Engineering  
**Service contract:** Is required  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
General Manager, SA Transport, Room 1216, Paul  
Kruger Building, Wolmarans Street,  
JOHANNESBURG 2001

0575  
SA WATTLE GROWERS' UNION: SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Postgraduate research in any disci-  
pline that is of direct benefit to the wattle industry  
**Value:** R15000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable up for a sec-  
ond year  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Graduates and those completing initial  
degree at end of year and who intend doing re-  
search in any discipline that is of direct benefit to the  
wattle industry  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Director, SA Wattle Growers' Union, PO Box  
633, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0576  
SAALED BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Remedial Education  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Universities of Natal and the  
Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Post-graduate students who are SA citi-  
zens or citizens from the Independent Black States  
and who have worked with educational difficulties  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, SAALED, c/o Division of, Specialised  
Education, WITS, PO WITS 2050

0577  
SAAUW - ISSIE SMUTS RESEARCH AWARD  
(BURSARY)

**Field of study:** Any field of study except nursing  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R400 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Female postgraduate students who are  
members of the SA Association of University Women  
for unrestricted research after one years' postgrad-  
uate work  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 September  
**Further information from:**  
The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 2163,  
GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0578  
SAAUW - MARY AGARD POCOCK MEMORIAL  
AWARD (BURSARY)  
**Field of study:** Natural Sciences  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R150 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate women students who are  
members of the SA Association of University Women  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 September  
**Further information from:**  
The Fellowship Secretary, (Grahamstown Branch),  
SA Association of University Women, PO Box 342,  
GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0579  
SABI STUDY BURSARY  
**Field of study:** N.H.D. Agriculture (Irrigation)  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Unknown  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** A promising student  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Further information from:**  
The Director: Agriculture Sciences, Technikon  
Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0580  
SABIE BOSFEESKOMITEE: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Forestry, Wood Science and Nature  
Conservation  
**Value:** R500 in June and the balance at the end of  
final examination  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need  
and academic progress to undergraduate and post-  
graduate students who have completed their first  
year of study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Particulars on other bursaries (received and  
applied for) is required

## AWARDS

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Sabie-bosfeeskomitee, PO Box 274, SABIE, 1260

0581

**SAFFOLA BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** B.Sc.Agric. with majors in Plant Breeding and Genetics, B.Sc.(Hons.) and M.Sc.

**Number available:** Three

**Value:** Third-year students: R6000 p.a.; Fourth-year students: R8000 p.a. and M.Sc. students: R10000 p.a.

**Tenable at:** University of Natal

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** To work for Saffola Seeds (Pty) Ltd for at least two months per year while studying and one year service for each year for which the bursary was received

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Personnel Manager (Specialities), Agrihold, PO Box 55, SILVERTON, 0127

0582

**SAIRR BURSARIES (JHB)**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** African, coloured and Indian undergraduate and postgraduate students who are citizens from SA or TBVC countries. Preference to first-year students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Bursary Secretary, SAIRR, PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0583

**SAMANCOR BURSARY LOAN**

**Field of study:** Chemical, Electrical (Heavy Current), Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; Accountancy; Commerce; Computer Science; Geology (Hons.)

**Value:** Tuition, residence and registration fees plus R1200

**Duration of award:** Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Candidates who are already studying at university or who hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent

**Service contract:** A period equal to the tenure of the bursary

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 25 May

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Bursary Officer, Personnel, Samancor Management Services, PO Box 8186, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0584

**SAMCOR BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Peninsula Technikon

**Eligibility:** Second year students or students of higher tertiary education

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Administrator, SAMCOR Bursary Fund, Centre for Social Dev, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0585

**SAMCOR POSTGRADUATE BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Black postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0586

**SAMUEL AND SYLVIA SCHNAID FOUNDATION: RESEARCH GRANTS/AWARDS**

**Field of study:** Leukaemia Research or Cancer Research

**Value:** Up to approximately R35000 (at the discretion of the selection committee)

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if a satisfactory standard of research is achieved

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand, one of its attached teaching hospitals, or any other approved institution

**Eligibility:** Academically distinguished postgraduate student at this university, members of staff of the Medical School, or joint or tripartite appointees with the TPA, Department of Health or the SA Institute of Medical Research

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** If there are no eligible candidates, awards may be made for research into the causes and cure of any other disease

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050



## AWARDS

0587

**SAMUEL AND SYLVIA SCHNAID POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP**

**Field of study:** Leukaemia Research, Cancer Research

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Up to approximately R35000 (at the discretion of the selection committee)

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if a satisfactory standard of research is maintained

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand, one of its attached teaching hospitals, or any other approved institution

**Eligibility:** Registered postgraduate degree students of this university who have demonstrated academic merit, show evidence of research potential and are currently engaged in research, preferably into the cause and/or cure of leukaemia or cancer and allied conditions

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0588

**SANDTON MERIT BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Business Economics, Accountancy, Public Administration and International Politics, Industrial Psychology, Economics, Statistics, Commercial Law, Private Law, Political Science, African Politics, Development Administration

**Number available:** 5 undergraduate bursaries and a number of postgraduate bursaries

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Deserving black students. Undergraduate bursaries are awarded on the basis of academic merit to students who have passed at least two courses in the first year, and postgraduate bursaries are awarded for achievement in the examinations for the qualifying degree in the preceding year

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** All students who comply with the prescribed conditions are considered automatically

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0589

**SANKIE STRAUSS BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Ophthalmology

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Staff or postgraduate students for further research

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0590

**SAREL AND GERTIE VISSER TRUST FUND**

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Die Skriba, Kuratorium Kweekskool, 171 Dorp Street, 7600 STELLENBOSCH

0591

**SASOL BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Master's or Doctor's degree in Science or Pharmacy

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic ability and financial need to postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0592

**SASOL KUNSMIS: BURSARIES**

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies annually

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books

**Tenable at:** Any technikon

**Eligibility:** First and advanced diploma students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Manager, Personnel, SASOL-KUNSMIS, PO Box 784091, SANDTON, 2146

0593

**SASOL LTD BURSARY**

**Field of study:** Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Electronic, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; B.Sc. Hons. Chemistry; Computer Science, Marketing or Personnel Management

**Value:** Tuition, residence and registration fees plus a cash allowance. An additional R150 for a calculator.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Full-time students who are South African citizens

## AWARDS

**Service contract:** A period equal to the tenure of the bursary

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 June

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Bursary Administration, Sasol Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0594

SASOL MARKETING BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Teaching

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate or postgraduate students who intend to become teachers

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, African Teachers' Ass. of SA, 1709 Makhallima Street, MOROKA, 1860

0595

SASOL/STELLENBOSCH 2000: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Chemistry or Chemical Engineering

**Number available:** One or two

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Full-time students doing an Honours, Master's or Doctor's degree on grounds of academic achievements and versatility in other fields

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** May be held together with a CSIR bursary. Applications should be made in writing

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 December

**Further information from:**

The Director (Research), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0596

SASOLBURG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY (UNIVERSITY AND TECHNIKON STUDY)

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** University: R2640 p.a.; Technikon: R1782 p.a.

**Duration of award:** Duration of course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Children of Sasolburg Town Council staff

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Further information from:**

Personnel Department, Sasolburg Municipality, SASOLBURG, 9570

0597

SASVROU: STUDY LOANS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Unknown

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Children of employees of SA Transport Services in the Orange Free State

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** End of August

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

SASVROU, PO Box 2189, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0598

SEBA CUYLER BURSARY

**Field of study:** Afrikaans-Nederlands

**Value:** Full-time students: R1000 p.a. Part-time students: R500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time and part-time postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0599

SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Teaching

**Value:** R650 to R3100 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Teachers or student teachers

**Service contract:** Should teach for at least three years at a high school in the Transvaal

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 November

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0600

SEGUIN AND DEAL FISHER CANCER RESEARCH FUND

**Field of study:** Cancer Research

**Value:** Approximately R1600 annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Members of staff or students, both undergraduate or postgraduate, wishing to undertake research

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 3 February

**Further information from:**

## AWARDS

Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0601

SEIFSA POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Engineering, M.B.A. or M.B.L.

**Value:** R7400 for full-time research or pro-rata for part-time research

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** A graduate employed within the metal and engineering industries or a graduate who was a SEIFSA undergraduate bursary holder

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Bursary is available for research relevant to the metal and engineering industries subject to approval

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 August

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Head: Educ and Training Division, SEIFSA, PO Box 1338, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0602

SERVIER BURSARY

**Field of study:** Metabolic, Cardio-vascular or Respiratory Diseases

**Value:** R3000

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Head, Department of Pharmacology, UOFS, PO Box 339, 9300 BLOEMFONTEIN

0603

SIDNEY JACOBZ BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Western Cape

**Eligibility:** Full-time Theology students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 23 February

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0604

SIR GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Arts or Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1800 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a

Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0605

SIRI JOHNSON BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** A graduate undertaking full-time postgraduate study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0606

SKYE RUGBY BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Up to R5000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must be an open section player at the Wits Rugby Club

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0607

SMITH & NEPHEW SPORT SCIENCE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Sport Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1250

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** A graduate from South Africa or the national states undertaking Honours or Master's degree study on a full-time basis

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

## AWARDS

0608  
SMITH, KLINE AND FRENCH BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Pharmacy Honours  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Potchefstroom University for CHE  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0609  
SMITHKLINE BECKMAN BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Medical Science  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate black students  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Medical Awards, UCT,  
Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0610  
SMUTS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP  
**Field of study:** Botany  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Amount varies - up to R16000  
**Duration of award:** Maximum of 3 years  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Graduates undertaking study and research in Botany with preference to the systematics and geographical distribution of South African flora  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Advertised in Botany departments and journal when available  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office,  
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0611  
SNAAR VILJOEN SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Medical aspects of the treatment of sports injuries  
**Value:** R2800 (at the discretion of the selection committee)  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to postgraduate or undergraduate students or members of staff who are conducting research (full-time or part-time) towards a degree or diploma or a part-time project on its own  
**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0612  
SOEKOR BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Geology; Geophysics/Physics; Mechanical, Mining and Civil Engineering; Computer Science  
**Value:** Tuition, registration and residence fees plus an annual allowance for books and other expenses  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and Honours students  
**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was held  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 June  
**Further information from:**  
The Personnel Officer, Soekor, PO Box 307, PAROW, 7500

0613  
SONNENBERG, HOFFMANN AND GALOMBIK BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Law  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of results achieved in all fourth-year law subjects, extramural activities as well as character, to the student who is likely to be the most promising future lawyer  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Dean, Faculty of Law, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0614  
SOUTH AFRICAN CORROSION INSTITUTE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Corrosion Research  
**Value:** Approximately R1000  
**Tenable at:** Any technikon or university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 March  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, SA Corrosion Institute, PO Box 77, WITS, 2050

0615  
SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR ENGLISH EDUCATION IN-SERVICE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Teaching (English medium) (Further study for qualified teachers)

## AWARDS

**Value:** Approximately R1000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university or college of education in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Teachers in-service with leadership qualities who wish to attain or improve professional/academic qualifications. Candidates must have M+3 qualifications with at least two years teaching experience

**Service contract:** Is required

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 1 July

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Director of Bursaries, SA Council for English Education, PO Box 660, PRETORIA, 0001

0616

SOUTH AFRICAN EDUCATION TRUST (SASET)

**Field of study:** Teaching courses with priority to degree courses

**Value:** Priority to tuition fees and allowances secondary

**Tenable at:** Any tertiary institution

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as first and advanced diploma students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

SASET, PO Box 39, OBSERVATORY, 7935

0617

SOUTH AFRICAN INHERITED DISORDERS ASSOCIATION BURSARY

**Field of study:** Research into cleft lip and palate conditions for study in the following disciplines: Surgery, Dentistry, Speech Therapy, Audiology, Nursing, Psychiatry, Psychology or Social Work

**Value:** R1000

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Association for Cleft, Lip and Palate, PO Box 1038, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0618

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR LIBRARIANSHIP AND INFORMATION SCIENCE: WESTERN CAPE BRANCH: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Lower Diploma in Librarianship, Higher Diploma in Librarianship, the B.Bibl. or the B.Bibl.Ed. degree

**Value:** Tuition fees, books and living expenses

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** A university in the Western Cape or the University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Final year students who are normally resident in the Western Cape. The award is based

on financial need, suitability and aptitude for the profession, ability and scholastic record, character and personality

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

**Further information from:**

The Treasurer, SA Inst for Librarianship, West Cape Branch, Dept Library Science, University of Stellenbosch, 7600 STELLENBOSCH

0619

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF BUILDING ( WESTERN CAPE ) BURSARY

**Field of study:** Research related to the building industry

**Number available:** At the discretion of the bursary committee

**Value:** Maximum of R3000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Chairman, SAIB (Western Cape), Bursary Fund, PO Box 14280, KENWYN 7790

0620

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS: HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING DIVISION: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Traffic Engineering, Transportation Engineering

**Number available:** Two

**Value:** Maximum of R1000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students undertaking the specific study of Transportation and Traffic Engineering

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

Dr J H Buhr, The Bursary Committee, Transportation Engineering Division, PO Box 651240, BENMORE, 2010

0621

SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL: HONOURS SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Medical and related sciences

**Value:** R4500 or R5500 for candidates with distinction

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time students with 60% for major Bachelors' subject and who are South African citizens or permanent residents

**Service contract:** None

## AWARDS

**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned  
**Further information from:**  
University concerned

0622

SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL:  
MASTER'S SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Medical Science and related fields  
**Value:** R6700 or R7700 for distinction  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for second year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time students with 60% for Honours degree or major Bachelors' subject and who are South African citizens or permanent residents  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned  
**Further information from:**  
University concerned

0623

SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL:  
POST-INTERN SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Medical and related sciences  
**Value:** Salary of a medical officer  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Established research environment in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Candidates who have completed their internship and show promise in a specific field of research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 August  
**Further information from:**  
University concerned

0624

SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL:  
PH.D. SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Medical Science and related fields  
**Value:** R11000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for second year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of merit to full-time students with a Masters' degree or M.Sc. upgraded to Ph.D. and who are South African citizens or permanent residents  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned  
**Further information from:**  
University concerned

0625

SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY FOR ANIMAL PRODUCTION: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Animal Science, Small Stock Science, Sheep and Wool Science or Poultry Science  
**Number available:** One bursary annually  
**Value:** R3000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university offering B.Sc.Agric.(Animal Science)  
**Eligibility:** M.Sc. and Doctoral students in Animal Science  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, SASAP, PO Box 5180, Delmenville, 1403 GERMISTON

0626

SOUTH AFRICAN TRANSPORT SERVICES PRESTIGE SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Economic-, Management-, Social- or Natural Sciences  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R8000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Awarded for study towards a Doctor's degree to a candidate who completed the qualifying degree with distinction and who studied for at least the last two years prior to the final examination at Unisa  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The permission of the Council must be obtained before a recipient accept any other financial awards  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0627

SOUTH AFRICAN WEED SCIENCE SOCIETY POST-GRADUATE AWARD

**Field of study:** Weed Science  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Awarded annually to the individual who submits the best thesis on the subject of weeds, weed control or a subject closely related to weed science  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The President, SA Weed Science Society, PO Box 27552, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0628

SOUTHERN SPHERE MINERAL EXPLORATION BURSARY

**Field of study:** M.Sc. Mineral Exploration

## AWARDS

**Value:** R1500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded annually on the basis of financial need and academic ability to a deserving student recommended by the Director of the Mineral Exploration course  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0629  
SPECIAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on recommendation in specific cases on the basis of outstanding qualities of character, leadership abilities, academic achievements and achievements in sports to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Bursaries for chess are also awarded  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0630  
SPECIFILE STUDY BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)  
**Field of study:** Architecture, Building Management, Building and Quantity Surveying  
**Value:** R12000  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 February  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0631  
SPERRY UNIVAC BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Computer Science and related fields  
**Value:** R1000 - R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are preparing themselves for a career in computers. The award is based on their suitability as potential employees, academic merit and financial need  
**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 9 November

**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Personnel Manager, Unidata (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

0632  
SPIRO PLOMARITIS BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R650 to R5500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0633  
SPORTS BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Unknown  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Natal  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time first-year and advanced diploma students on the basis of achievement in sports  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must be members of constituent clubs of the Sports Bureau  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 22 February  
**Further information from:**  
Technikon Natal, Sports Bureau, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

0634  
SPORTS BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R500 to R1250  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of sports progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students and prospective students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 21 December  
**Further information from:**  
The Sports Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0635  
ST LEGER SCHOLARSHIP TRUST  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Varies  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any South African university

## AWARDS

**Eligibility:** A South African citizen, under 25 years of age, who has graduated or matriculated in the Cape Province, is unmarried, of the Christian faith and bilingual or intending to become bilingual. The award will be based on literary and scholastic attainments, moral force of character, leadership qualities, good citizenship including personality, intellect and financial need. Preference to candidates who give evidence of merit in the Classics or Literature

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 September

**Further information from:**

The Trustees, St Leger Scholarship Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0636

STANDARD BANK BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Children of staff members or retired personnel of Standard Bank

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Standard Bank of SA (Ltd), PO Box 7758, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0637

STANDARD BANK GROUP FOUNDATION OF AFRICAN ART SCHOLARSHIP FOR POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH

**Field of study:** African Art

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R3000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if a satisfactory standard of achievement is being maintained

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a member of staff or a postgraduate student who is conducting a research project for degree or non-degree purposes

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The scholarship may be used for approved research needs such as photography, field work, travel or books

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0638

STANDARD BANK LOAN

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R4000 p.a.; Part-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R2000 p.a.; Full-time technikon and agricultural college students: R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university, technikon or agricultural college

**Eligibility:** Full-time and part-time men and women students from the second year of study onwards

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The rate of interest is 8,5%

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The nearest branch of the bank

0639

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Building Surveying, Business Computing, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Community Nursing, Computer Data Processing, Construction Supervision, Cost and Management Accounting, Electrical Engineering, Internal Auditing, Management, Marketing and Sales Management, Mechanical Engineering, Office Administration, Personnel Management, Public Health, Public Relations

**Value:** Unknown

**Tenable at:** Cape Technikon

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit, leadership and other achievements to full-time students under the age of 28 years who are registered for the National and National Higher Diplomas. Candidates must be citizens of the RSA, Namibia or the independent homelands. NOT available for first year students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 28 February

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0640

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP (POSTGRADUATE)

**Field of study:** Courses which qualify students for a professional career

**Value:** R2000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Universities of Stellenbosch, Potchefstroom, Western Cape, Wits, Pretoria, Durban-Westville, OFS, Port Elizabeth

**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time postgraduate students on the basis of outstanding academic achievement under the age of 30 years. Applicants must be SA citizens, citizens of Namibia or the independent homelands or holders of permanent residence in SA. Preference to former recipients of this scholarship

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the university concerned

**Further information from:**

The Registrar of the university concerned



## AWARDS

0641

**STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP - TECHNIKONS**  
**Field of study:** Business Science, Hotel Management, Building, Engineering, Arts and Health Sciences  
**Value:** First-year diploma students: R1500; Advanced diploma students: R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Vaal Triangle Technikon  
**Eligibility:** First-year diploma students and advanced diploma students. Students in their second and third years of study are not eligible  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Further information from:**  
Bursary Office, Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

0642

**STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME**  
**Field of study:** Engineering, Economic Sciences, Health Services  
**Value:** First-year students: R1500 p.a.; Seniors: R1000 p.a.  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** First-year students and seniors  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 February  
**Further information from:**  
The Chairman, Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Kerkstraat 420, PRETORIA, 0002

0643

**STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Unknown  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Natal  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to first and advanced diploma students on the basis of outstanding academic merit  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Student Administration, Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

0644

**STANLEY J.O. NOOME BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Six  
**Value:** R512 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** ONLY blacks and coloureds of Pretoria or the Pretoria district, or the Pietersburg district are eligible. At the time of first application applicants should preferably be under 26 years of age  
**Service contract:** None

**Note:** As a rule no further award is made once a student has reached the age of 30  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Head., Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0645

**STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME**  
**Field of study:** Practically any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R4000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full-time deserving and needy students who are unable to continue their studies without financial assistance  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Fields of study the same as for the Bursary Scheme of the Commission for Administration  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0646

**STELLENBOSCH BOERE-ORKES BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Music  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** A deserving and needy undergraduate or postgraduate student  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0647

**STELLENBOSCH FARMERS' WINERY: BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Chemistry (also Biochemistry), Chemical Engineering, Microbiology, Polymer Science, Food Science, Viticulture, Enology  
**Number available:** Three  
**Value:** R1500 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, possible continuation for Honours after final year of study  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** A final-year or Honours student with above-average results  
**Service contract:** Vacation work for the company if required  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

## AWARDS

- 0648  
STEROID POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Organic Chemistry (Steroidal Hormones)  
**Value:** R3000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance to full-time Master's or Doctoral students for research into synthesis and structure-activity relationships of steroidal hormones  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Consult the supervisor  
**Further information from:**  
Supervisor (Steroid Research Group), Dept of Chemistry, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700
- 0649  
STEWART, SVIRIDOV & OLIVER BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)  
**Field of study:** Civil Engineering  
**Value:** Tuition fees  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students doing research in approved water-related field  
**Service contract:** Is required  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 August  
**Further information from:**  
Stewart Sviridov & Oliver, PO Box 784148, SANDTON, 2146
- 0650  
STUDY FUND: OOM LOKOMOTIEF  
**Field of study:** Afrikaanse Taal en Letterkunde  
**Value:** At least R200 p.a.  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Director, Nain, Private Bag X20543, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300
- 0651  
TAEUBER AND CORSSSEN BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** A number of bursaries  
**Value:** Unknown  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students in the employment of the South African Police. Academic merit and applicability of the field of study to the SAP will be taken into account for selection purposes. The selection of candidates is made in collaboration with the Commissioner of Police  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Awarded automatically
- Can the student apply? No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001
- 0652  
TAFELBERG UITGEWERS MERIT BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Afrikaans  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R100  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** A student who has distinguished himself in Afrikaans language and/or literature  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Awarded automatically  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001
- 0653  
TAMARA TRUST BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Clinical Psychology  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R3000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Preference for a black graduate studying towards a Master's degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700
- 0654  
TEBA: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Medicine  
**Value:** R8000  
**Tenable at:** University of Natal  
**Eligibility:** Medical practitioners who have successfully practised in Transkei for at least six years  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
Manager, TEBA (Transkei), PO Box 8, UMTATA, 5100 Transkei
- 0655  
TECHNIKON MANGOSUTHU BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Mangosuthu  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit and financial need to diploma students

## AWARDS

**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 April for the first semester and 1 October for the second semester  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Technikon Mangosuthu, PO Box 12363, JACOBS, 4026

0656  
TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND BURSARIES AND LOANS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Varies  
**Value:** Amount varies annually  
**Tenable at:** Technikon Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to first and advanced diploma students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October for first semester and first year students. 30 April for the second semester  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0657  
TED WOOD BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Motor Engineering  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R750  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate study related to the motor industry in a field specially dealing with Motor Engineering  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0658  
TEOLOGIESE STUDENTE ONDERSTEUNINGSFONDS: STUDY LOANS  
**Field of study:** Theology, B.A.(Admission), B.Th.  
**Value:** Unknown  
**Duration of award:** 6 years; awarded annually  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students up to B.Th.III  
**Service contract:** Must enter the ministry of the Dutch Reformed Church  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 August  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
Die Saakgelastigde, NG Kerk OVS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0659  
TETJE PATTISON BEQUEST FOR OPHTHALMIC RESEARCH  
**Field of study:** Ophthalmology  
**Value:** Approximately R300  
**Duration of award:** 1 year only  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand or any approved overseas institution or university  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to a Christian student taking up a fellowship abroad or to assist a research worker presenting a paper to attend a congress on work undertaken in the Department of Ophthalmology at the University of the Witwatersrand  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must be nominated by the Head of the Department  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0660  
THE OMER-COOPER BEQUEST  
**Field of study:** Natural Sciences  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students who intend to study the Isopod Crustacea and/or Hydrophagus Coleoptera and publish monographs or other suitable works on this field of study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 March  
**Further information from:**  
Executive Secretary, The Linnean Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, LONDON W1V 0LQ

0661  
THE PRETORIA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Pharmacy  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic progress to postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September for students whose study commence on the first of January and 31 March for students whose study commence on 30 June  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Foundation of, Pharmaceutical Training, PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0662  
THE SOUTH AFRICAN RED CROSS SOCIETY (EASTERN CAPE) BURSARY

## AWARDS

**Field of study:** Physiotherapy  
**Value:** R2000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable up to 4 years maximum  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens  
**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received, providing a vacancy exists  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 December  
**Further information from:**  
The Director, SA Red Cross (East Cape), PO Box 492, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0663  
**THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY: BURSARY AND LOAN**  
**Field of study:** Theology  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students in Theology  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 July  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Church Secretary, Theological Seminary, 171 Dorp Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0664  
**THERON VAN DER POEL POSTGRADUATE BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** B.Com. (Accountancy) (Hons) or C.T.A.  
**Value:** Covers tuition fees  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Full-time students  
**Service contract:** Training with remuneration during vacations. Should complete their articles with the firm  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 August  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Personnel Partner, Theron Du Toit, PO Box 1093, PRETORIA, 0001

0665  
**TIENIE LOUW BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Aeronautical Engineering  
**Value:** Interest on R17000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Preferably gifted undergraduate and postgraduate students for study in South Africa or abroad. Two testimonials and an official study record are required  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**  
Director (Research), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0666  
**TOBIE LOUW BURSARY**  
**Field of study:** Quantity Surveying  
**Value:** R500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0667  
**TOBIE LOUW BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)**  
**Field of study:** Quantity Surveying  
**Number available:** One p.a.  
**Value:** R1000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable at the discretion of the association  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students under 50 years of age on 31 December in the year of application. They must be members of the Association of SA Quantity Surveyors  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Director, Association of SA Quantity Surveyors, PO Box 3527, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1685

0668  
**TONI SAPHRA BURSARY FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDY**  
**Field of study:** Social Science or any degree in an allied discipline  
**Number available:** Varies  
**Value:** R8000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA  
**Eligibility:** Women graduates irrespective of race or creed who are undertaking postgraduate study that will benefit the SA community. They must be South African citizens or citizens of the independent black states  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The bursary will be payable half-yearly in advance and may be withdrawn at the end of the first half year, unless satisfactory progress is reported  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 March to 31 September  
**Further information from:**  
The Bursary Officer, Union of Jewish Women of SA, PO Box 3622, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

## AWARDS

0669  
TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY FOR  
FROST CONTROL  
**Field of study:** Agricultural Meteorology - Frost  
control  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Academically deserving postgraduate  
students. If a suitable postgraduate student is not  
available, the university may consider an advanced  
undergraduate student  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO  
Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0670  
TRANS NAMIB: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Accounting, Commerce, Engineering  
**Value:** R7000 p.a.  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate students as from  
the second year of study and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** One year service for each year for  
which the bursary was received  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Manager, Manpower, Trans Namib, Pri-  
vate Bag X13204, WINDHOEK 9000

0671  
TRANSKEI DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION  
BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Commerce, Technical field  
**Value:** Unknown  
**Tenable at:** University of Durban-Westville  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate students who are citizens  
of Transkei  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Manager, Transkei Training Trust, Private Bag  
X5028, UMTATA, Republic of Transkei

0672  
TRANSKEI INSURANCE BROKERS (PTY) LTD:  
BURSARY  
**Field of study:** B.Com.  
**Number available:** Two  
**Value:** R1500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Universities of Transkei, Cape Town,  
Stellenbosch or the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Transkeian born students as from their  
second year of study. Can also be made available  
for postgraduate studies at the Universities of Cape  
Town, Stellenbosch or the Witwatersrand  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar of the university concerned

0673  
TREVOR SALES MEMORIAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Up to R5000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Registered full-time undergraduate and  
postgraduate students. The award is based on the  
ability to play rugby and a proven record and satis-  
factory academic performance. Personal circum-  
stances will also be taken into account  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Must be an U20 player at the Wits Rugby Club  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Bursaries Officer, University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0674  
TRUDIE VAN DER MERWE TRUST: LOAN  
**Field of study:** Neurology  
**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** 1 year renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to postgraduate students on the  
basis of achievement and financial need  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria,  
Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0675  
TRUST BANK LOAN  
**Field of study:** Law, Medicine, Engineering, Phar-  
macy  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Final-year and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Loans for other postgraduate courses will be  
considered on merit  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** Unknown  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Student Manager, Trust Bank, PO Box 255,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

## AWARDS

0676

TTI (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.Com. Transport Economics, B.Com.(Hons) Transport Economics

**Value:** Tuition and residence fees and related costs

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Secretary, Dept of Transport Economics, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0677

TUESDAY FORUM BURSARY

**Field of study:** English I, II, III

**Number available:** One or more

**Value:** Undergraduate: R512; Honours: R768

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Deserving undergraduate and Honours students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded automatically

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0678

TUKS STUDY LOAN

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Maximum of R5000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0679

TWAMLEY POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time students undertaking Master's or Doctoral study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0680

UCT COUNCIL BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0681

UCT COUNCIL POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN ENGINEERING

**Field of study:** Engineering

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best engineering graduate for further study in Engineering

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0682

UCT COUNCIL POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN MEDICINE

**Field of study:** Medicine

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 2 years

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best M.B.,Ch.B. graduate for further study in Medicine

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0683

UCT COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Arts, Commerce, Science, Social Science, Humanities

**Number available:** Seven

**Value:** R1500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded to outstanding graduates who completed the three years Bachelor's curriculum.

## AWARDS

Available for further study leading to a postgraduate degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office,  
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0684

UCT FUND INC. BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Black graduates undertaking full-time postgraduate study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office,  
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0685

UCT RESEARCH ASSOCIATESHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** From R2000 p.a. to R6000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for second year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic excellence and seniority for full-time Master's or doctoral study. Preference to candidates with one or more years of post-Honours study

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Heads of Departments concerned, nominate candidates

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office,  
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0686

UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS: DOCTORAL SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R7500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for second year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Non-South Africans and temporary residents with a Master's degree undertaking full-time doctoral study

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications must be submitted through Head of Department concerned

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office,  
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0687

UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS: HONOURS SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R4400 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year only

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Full-time Honours students who obtained an aggregate of 70% for two major Bachelor's degree subjects, or one major and two senior courses. Non-South Africans and temporary residents may apply

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Application must be submitted through Head of Department concerned

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag,  
RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0688

UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS: MASTERS SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** R4800 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for second year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Full-time Master's degree study by research. Non-South Africans, temporary residents and candidates supported by HSRC for first year and who obtained a minimum of 70% for the Honours degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Application must be submitted through Head of Department concerned

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag,  
RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0689

UCT-GSBA JOHANNESBURG CHAPTER TRUST BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Business Administration

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Full-time and part-time postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** No closing date

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Board of Trustees (Jhb Chapter Trust), c/o The Secretary, Graduate School of Business Assoc, UCT, PO Box 783358, SANDTON 2146

## AWARDS

0690  
UNIDATA SCHOLARSHIP (POSTGRADUATE)  
**Field of study:** Computer Science  
**Value:** Full tuition fees plus book allowance  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to postgraduate students on combined basis of academic merit, need and suitability as potential employee  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 September  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Bursary Officer, UNIDATA (Pty Ltd), PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

0691  
UNION CARBIDE EDUCATIONAL GRANTS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** Four  
**Value:** R250 each plus R500 for study aids for physically handicapped students  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to handicapped students who are resident within the borders of the RSA  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Awarded automatically  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0692  
UNION FESTIVAL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of the North  
**Eligibility:** Registered postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 March  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0693  
UNISA BURSARY FUND FOR UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One thousand  
**Value:** Maximum value of each bursary is equivalent to twice the fees for a single course  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded automatically  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0694  
UNISA MASTER'S DEGREE BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Education, Theology, Tertiary Education, Fine Arts, Social Work, Law or Social Science  
**Number available:** Thirty  
**Value:** R1024 each p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Awarded for studies towards a Master's degree for outstanding achievement in the Honours, B.Ed., B.D., D.T.E., B.A.(S.S.), B.A.(F.A.), or LL.B. examinations during the preceding two years  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0695  
UNISYS SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Computer Science or related fields  
**Value:** Approximately R2000  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit, financial need and suitability as potential employee to postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
Manager, Manpower Planning and Control, Unisys South Africa (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

0696  
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Religious Studies  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Black graduates undertaking full-time degree study in Religious Studies  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0697  
UNITRANS LTD: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Transport Economics  
**Number available:** Two



## AWARDS

**Value:** Approximately R5000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Secretary, Dept Transport Economics, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0698  
UNITY ANNE VICTOR BEQUEST: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Law - LL.B.  
**Value:** At the discretion of the university  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a white student who obtained a Bachelor's degree at the University of the Witwatersrand  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0699  
UNIVERSITY CONTROLLED LOANS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R5000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0700  
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SPORTS SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R1500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in the matriculation or university examinations and outstanding achievement in one field of sport to undergraduates or postgraduates (full-time or part-time)  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0701  
UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIP  
**Field of study:** Social Science  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R15000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Rhodes University  
**Eligibility:** Mature scholars who wish to undertake research on a topic of relevance to Southern Africa  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Further information from:**  
The Director, Inst of Social & Economic Research, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0702  
UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R6000  
**Duration of award:** Master's degree: 1 year; Doctor's degree: 2 years  
**Tenable at:** University of Durban-Westville  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit to full-time Master's and Doctor's degree students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0703  
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** University of Natal  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and reasonable academic attainment to REGISTERED undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The University of Natal student number must be used to apply for University Bursaries and all correspondence  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
Bursaries and Scholarships Office, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0704  
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH LOAN (POST-GRADUATE)  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** About 30  
**Value:** R900 each p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 1 year

## AWARDS

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Needy postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Not necessarily 30 new loans every year  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0705  
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** Full-time, postgraduate students who do not receive an HSRC, CSIR, MRC or any other state bursary. A minimum of 60% in the subject concerned for previous year of study, is required  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 March  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0706  
UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH: ROBERTS CONSTRUCTION TRUST (POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES)  
**Field of study:** Education  
**Value:** Unknown  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the North  
**Eligibility:** Registered postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 February  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0707  
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND: REPAYABLE LOANS FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R3000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory performance to graduates registered for full-time or part-time Honours, Master's or Ph.D. degrees  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Details of repayment and interest will be provided on request  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Further information from:**  
Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0708  
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND: STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Maximum of R1000  
**Duration of award:** N.a.  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Students registered for undergraduate or postgraduate degrees who are conducting individual research projects  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** The grant may not be used for research projects towards a degree  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 30 April for July vacation; 31 October for December vacation  
**Further information from:**  
Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0709  
UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Tenable at:** University of Zululand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on academic merit to matriculants and students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

0710  
UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND: TRAVEL GRANTS FOR POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH STUDENTS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** Partial support calculated on the basis of minimum cost of travel and subsistence at the rate of R50 per day  
**Duration of award:** N.a.  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to a registered full-time postgraduate student to attend a conference  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January and 30 June  
**Further information from:**  
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0711  
UOFS ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Between R450 and R3500; amount is determined by level of study and average percentage scored in the examination

## AWARDS

**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Degree and diploma students who obtained 70% and higher in the preceding examination (doctoral students excluded). If a student interrupts his study for more than 5 years, he does not qualify for a bursary  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0712  
UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR DOCTORAL STUDENTS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** One or two  
**Value:** One bursary of R6900 for full-time study or two bursaries of R3450 each for part-time study  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Full-time or part-time doctoral students. Preference to full-time students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Payments made per semester on submission of a satisfactory progress report  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 5 October  
**Further information from:**  
Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0713  
UOFS SCHOLARSHIPS FOR POSTGRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Number available:** A limited number  
**Value:** R5000 each  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate assistants who register as full-time students for Master's or doctoral studies. In exceptional cases the appointment of an Honours student as assistant will be considered  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 3 November  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), Division: Research Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0714  
UOFS UNIVERSITY LOANS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R3500 p.a. for students in residence; R2900 p.a. for non-residents  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** University of the OFS  
**Eligibility:** Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Interest rate: 9,20% p.a. calculated monthly in advance on the balance owed at the end of every month (subject to alteration)  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 December  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0715  
UP POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R3000 - R5500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria  
**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students with an average of 60% and higher. The award is made within the confines of a budget and in order of priority from the highest average percentage  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 January  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0716  
UPE POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** Varies  
**Tenable at:** University of Port Elizabeth  
**Eligibility:** Full-time postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications for this bursary will be considered only if the applicant has also applied to a research council (IRD, FRD, MRC) for a bursary  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0717  
URMSON-SMITH SCHOLARSHIPS  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Graduates born, educated or resident in Oudtshoorn, undertaking full-time postgraduate study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0718  
V. HARALAMBOUS MERIT BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study

## AWARDS

**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R768 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** University of South Africa  
**Eligibility:** Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in two or more majors are eligible, but a candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in his or her majors and an average of 60% in the degree studies as a whole. The time it took to complete the bachelor's degree, is taken into consideration  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Awarded automatically for Honours degree study  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0719  
VAN EWIJCK BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Afrikaanse of Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis, Language or Literature  
**Number available:** Two  
**Value:** R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch, University of the Western Cape  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students (no first-year students) on the basis of academic achievements  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** It is the foundation's aim to promote relations between the Netherlands and South Africa  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 January at the University of Stellenbosch and 23 February at the University of the Western Cape  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar of the university concerned

0720  
VAN EWIJK FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Afrikaans en Nederlands  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1500 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** 2 years  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on merit to the student who completed at least one year of study in Afrikaans en Nederlands for an approved course of postgraduate study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Applications are not invited  
**Can the student apply?** No  
**Closing date:** N.a.  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0721  
VAN VELDEN-DUFFEY BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Law  
**Value:** R3000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on merit  
**Tenable at:** University of Port Elizabeth  
**Eligibility:** Awarded to a fourth-year LL.B. student  
**Service contract:** Articles of clerkship on completion of studies  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 15 March  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Admin Manager, Van Velden-Duffey, Private Bag 82082, RUSTENBURG, 0300

0722  
VAN WYK EN LOUW: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY (PART-TIME)  
**Field of study:** Civil Engineering  
**Number available:** According to requirements  
**Value:** Compensation for tuition fees after successful completion of studies  
**Duration of award:** Single payment  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students employed by Van Wyk en Louw for part-time study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** None  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
Mr H J Meyer, Van Wyk & Louw Inc, PO Box 905, PRETORIA, 0001

0723  
VARA BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Town and Regional Planning, Architecture  
**Number available:** Two  
**Value:** R500 each p.a.  
**Duration of award:** One year  
**Tenable at:** Any university  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
Vandeverre Apsey Robinson & Assoc, 703 Durban Bay House, 333 Smith Street, DURBAN, 4001

0724  
VENDA GOVERNMENT LOAN BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** Unknown  
**Tenable at:** University of Venda  
**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 1 November  
**Information not confirmed**

## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Secretary, Venda Government Loan Bursary,  
Dept of Education and Culture, Private Bag X2250,  
SIBASA 0970

0725

### VICTORIA LEAGUE ENGLISH SPEECH BURSARY

**Field of study:** Speech and Drama

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate student taking an approved course specialising in the teaching of English Speech

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office,  
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0726

### VISSER-NESER BURSARY FUND

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Interest on R184000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS or any university in any country outside the Republic of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students studying full-time or part-time and who are related to the donor and his wife

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Students who attended certain specified schools are also taken into consideration

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0727

### VISTA UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** VISTA University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic achievement of the preceding year to undergraduate and postgraduate students. First-year students, Magister and Doctoral students are not considered

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Contact the University

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, VISTA, Private Bag X634,  
PPRETORIA, 0001

0728

### VOLKSKAS LTD.: LOAN

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Repayment in monthly instalments over the same period the loan was awarded

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Any Volkskas branch

0729

### VOLKSKAS STUDENT LOANS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** According to course of study and year of study

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, provided the borrower passes each year of study

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate male and female students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Loans are available subject to certain conditions

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Any branch of Volkskas Ltd

0730

### VOLKSKAS STUDY LOANS

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** Varies annually

**Value:** Maximum of R2000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Witwatersrand Technikon

**Eligibility:** First and advanced diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 28 March

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

Study loan division, Volkskas, 6 de Villiers Street,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0731

### VOORTREKKER CENTENARY MEMORIAL RESEARCH FUND

**Field of study:** History

**Value:** R120 for Master's studies, R500 for Doctoral studies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of South Africa

**Eligibility:** Students whose dissertations or theses deal with the Great Trek or with the general development of South Africa up to 1900

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Provided the income on investments made by the council of the university for the purpose is adequate

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

## AWARDS

### **Further information from:**

The Registrar, (Academic and Student Affairs),  
UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0732

VORSTER VAN DER MERWE EDUCATION FUND  
(LOANS)

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Decided on merit

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course; must  
apply annually

**Tenable at:** Any university, teachers' college or  
business college

**Eligibility:** Full-time students who matriculated at a  
high school in Rustenburg

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Loans are free of interest during the period  
of study. Thereafter rate of interest is calculated at  
5% per annum.

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Information not confirmed**

**Further information from:**

The Treasurer, Vorster Van der Merwe, Education  
Fund, PO Box 550, RUSTENBURG, 0300

0733

VROU-EN-MOEDERBEWEGING VAN DIE ATKV:  
LOAN

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Amount varies

**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University

**Eligibility:** Any promising and needy child of a  
member of the ATKV

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Executive Manager, ATKV-Dames, PO Box 4585,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0734

VRYBURGERS OF BLOEMFONTEIN - POSTGRAD-  
UATE BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Human Sciences

**Value:** At least R350

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of the OFS or overseas

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students. Bursary holder  
should be favourably disposed towards Afrikaans  
and support the aims and aspirations of the  
Vryburgers

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** The bursary is also awarded for postgraduate  
study overseas and need not lead towards a further  
degree

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 December

**Further information from:**

The Director (Student Affairs), University of the OFS,  
PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0735

W.B. DANKS MEMORIAL BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.Com.(Hons) or Postgraduate Di-  
ploma in Accountancy

**Value:** R1200 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Port Elizabeth

**Eligibility:** Full-time male postgraduates students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Head, Department of Accountancy, UPE, PO Box  
1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0736

W.B. DANKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Accountancy

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Graduate of a South African university  
who has been accepted for an Honours degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications invited early in the academic  
year

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** Unknown

**Further information from:**

The Head, Department of Accountancy, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0737

W.G. DE HAAS FUND: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Anatomy

**Value:** Determined annually

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** A financial committee of control will be re-  
sponsible for awarding and utilising the fund

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria,  
Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0738

W.J.B. SLATER SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Performing Arts

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1250

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university or technikon

**Eligibility:** Honours and Senior Diploma students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Director, 1820 Foundation, PO Box 304,  
GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

## AWARDS

- 0739  
WEBBER, WENTZEL BURSARY  
**Field of study:** Law  
**Number available:** One  
**Value:** R1500  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch  
**Eligibility:** A final-year LL.B. student who will most probably be the most successful lawyer  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 March  
**Further information from:**  
The Dean, Faculty of Law, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600
- 0740  
WEBBER, WENTZEL SCHOLARSHIP  
**Field of study:** Law  
**Value:** R2000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand  
**Eligibility:** Awarded for academic merit in those LL.B. courses identified generally with the practice as an attorney to full-time or part-time students registered for the final year of study towards the LL.B. degree  
**Service contract:** None  
**Note:** Preference to students who have participated in legal clinics and moots  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 10 January  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050
- 0741  
WESTERN CAPE J.O. POSTGRADUATE GRANT IN QUANTITY SURVEYING  
**Field of study:** Quantity Surveying  
**Value:** R1000  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to a postgraduate student undertaking research  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Bursary Application, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700
- 0742  
WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY LOAN  
**Field of study:** Any field of study  
**Value:** R3000 p.a.  
**Duration of award:** Maximum of 6 years  
**Tenable at:** Rand Afrikaans University or the Universities of Pretoria or Potchefstroom
- Eligibility:** Full-time students whose parents are bona fide residents of Westonaria  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Town Secretary, Westonaria Municipality, PO Box 19, WESTONARIA, 1780
- 0743  
WHITMORE RICHARDS BURSARIES  
**Field of study:** Education  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year  
**Tenable at:** Negotiable  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be teachers or involved in education  
**Note:** The purpose of the award is to foster the development of English speaking education in the Witwatersrand region  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 May  
**Further information from:**  
Assistant Registrar, Faculty of Education, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050
- 0744  
WIEHAHN MEYER NEL: BURSARY  
**Field of study:** B.Com. (Accounting), B.Com. (Accounting) Honours or CTA  
**Value:** Determined annually  
**Duration of award:** Duration of the course  
**Tenable at:** University of Pretoria, Rand Afrikaans University  
**Eligibility:** Full time, undergraduate and postgraduate students  
**Service contract:** One year service for each year for which the bursary was received  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Information not confirmed**  
**Further information from:**  
The Personnel Partner, PO Box 35296, MENLOPARK, 0102
- 0745  
WILFRED KRAMER LAW GRANTS  
**Field of study:** Law  
**Value:** Amount varies  
**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable  
**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town  
**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students undertaking Master's and doctoral study  
**Service contract:** None  
**Can the student apply?** Yes  
**Closing date:** 31 October  
**Further information from:**  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

## AWARDS

0746

WILHELMINA DU TOIT NYBOER BURSARY

**Field of study:** Theology

**Value:** Interest on R12000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students, of any race, who desire to be trained as missionaries or ministers

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0747

WILLARD BATTERIES (PTY) LTD: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** B.Com.(Hons.) or Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting

**Value:** R500 - R1000 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Port Elizabeth

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic merit to postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Head, Department of Accountancy, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0748

WILLIAM FRANCIS BARKER BURSARY

**Field of study:** Chemistry, Computer Science, Mathematical Statistics, Mathematics (Pure or Applied), Pharmaceutical Science, Physics

**Value:** R1500 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 1 year, may be renewed

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University or an overseas university

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of academic ability and financial need for postgraduate study

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0749

WILLIAM HAROLD HUTT SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Commerce

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R2000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the UCT graduate obtaining the highest marks in the Bachelor's degree. Available for study leading to a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0750

WILLIAM HIDDINGH SCHOLARSHIP

**Field of study:** Arts or Science

**Number available:** One

**Value:** R1200 p.a.

**Duration of award:** 3 years

**Tenable at:** Any approved institution

**Eligibility:** Awarded to the best UCT graduate who obtained an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Applications are not invited

**Can the student apply?** No

**Closing date:** N.a.

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0751

WILLIAM WADDELL TRUST BURSARIES (POSTGRADUATE)

**Field of study:** Zoology, Entomology

**Value:** R5000

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Rhodes University

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Zoology and Entomology

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 December

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0752

WILLIAM WALLACE ROOME TRUST: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Medicine

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to postgraduate students

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 January

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600



## AWARDS

0753

WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN) EDUCATIONAL FUND: BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Tuition fees

**Tenable at:** University of Stellenbosch

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate and postgraduate students from Loxton or Victoria West. If funds permit, applicants from elsewhere may also be considered, but with preference to the Cape

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 15 September

**Further information from:**

The Trustees, Willie du Toit (Quaggasfontein) Educational Fund, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 7070

0754

WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)

**Field of study:** English

**Value:** Variable

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** Any university in the RSA

**Eligibility:** Restricted to SA citizens who at the time of application hold a BA degree from a recognised SA university

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 5 December

**Further information from:**

The bursary office of the university concerned

0755

WITS CRICKET CLUB BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in cricket and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0756

WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Registered students either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time). The

award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must be registered with the Rugby Club

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0757

WITS SQUASH CLUB BURSARY

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in squash and acceptable academic ability to a registered student, either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time)

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0758

WITS TENNIS CLUB BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Any field of study

**Number available:** One

**Value:** Not specified

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable on re-application, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance

**Tenable at:** University of the Witwatersrand

**Eligibility:** Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in tennis and satisfactory academic performance to registered undergraduate or post-graduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit

**Service contract:** None

**Note:** Must register with the All Sports Council

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 31 January

**Further information from:**

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0759

WOODSTOCK & SALT RIVER MISSION BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Religious Studies

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Christian Protestant graduates intending to undertake missionary work

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

## AWARDS

**Closing date:** 31 October

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office,  
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0760

YEOMAN BEQUEST BURSARIES

**Field of study:** Medical Science

**Value:** Amount varies

**Duration of award:** 1 year, renewable

**Tenable at:** University of Cape Town

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** 30 September

**Further information from:**

The Registrar, Postgraduate Medical Awards, UCT,  
Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0761

ZERILDA STEYN MEMORIAL TRUST: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

**Field of study:** Care of the aged, Social Work, Nursing, Architecture, Medicine, Physiotherapy, Psychology, Sociology, Psychiatry (Any of these fields of study should be related to the care of the aged)

**Value:** R1500

**Duration of award:** 1 year

**Tenable at:** Any university

**Eligibility:** Postgraduate students undertaking research in the field of caring for the aged

**Service contract:** None

**Can the student apply?** Yes

**Closing date:** None

**Further information from:**

The Director, SANC for the Aged, PO Box 2335,  
CAPETOWN, 8000

## INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

Any agricultural college: 0638

Any teacher training college: 0458

Any teacher training college in the RSA: 0615

Any teaching hospital: 0274, 0314, 0315

Any technical college: 0265

Any technikon: 0026, 0046, 0137, 0139, 0142, 0195, 0229, 0265, 0347, 0462, 0475, 0592, 0638, 0738

Any technikon in the RSA: 0087, 0305, 0370, 0371, 0561, 0564, 0614

Any tertiary institution: 0022, 0071, 0091, 0092, 0099, 0154, 0184, 0191, 0201, 0225, 0281, 0292, 0435, 0436, 0464, 0467, 0482, 0521, 0562, 0596, 0616, 0623, 0636, 0732

Any tertiary institution in the RSA: 0497

Any university: 0011, 0012, 0018, 0024, 0026, 0030, 0031, 0046, 0047, 0048, 0060, 0069, 0081, 0090, 0094, 0096, 0100, 0101, 0102, 0106, 0136, 0138, 0140, 0143, 0146, 0149, 0160, 0162, 0167, 0173, 0174, 0176, 0188, 0197, 0206, 0208, 0212, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0221, 0227, 0230, 0249, 0252, 0265, 0271, 0307, 0312, 0322, 0331, 0336, 0341, 0347, 0364, 0369, 0391, 0392, 0398, 0401, 0405, 0409, 0413, 0418, 0421, 0422, 0424, 0425, 0426, 0427, 0428, 0432, 0433, 0450, 0456, 0458, 0466, 0469, 0472, 0475, 0480, 0484, 0491, 0494, 0504, 0507, 0510, 0512, 0516, 0522, 0523, 0524, 0526, 0528, 0552, 0560, 0566, 0567, 0569, 0571, 0572, 0577, 0578, 0583, 0593, 0594, 0601, 0604, 0612, 0617, 0619, 0621, 0622, 0624, 0625, 0631, 0635, 0638, 0660, 0662, 0667, 0670, 0690, 0695, 0722, 0723, 0728, 0729, 0738, 0743, 0750, 0761

Any university in the RSA: 0002, 0016, 0017, 0034, 0036, 0037, 0049, 0051, 0087, 0098, 0103, 0111, 0113, 0159, 0166, 0170, 0216, 0222, 0305, 0443, 0444, 0462, 0463, 0485, 0508, 0514, 0557, 0564, 0575, 0614, 0615, 0620, 0627, 0649, 0668, 0754

Cape Technikon: 0309, 0311, 0478, 0639

Huguenot College: 0029, 0473

Medical University of Southern Africa: 0386, 0429

Peninsula Technikon: 0013, 0442, 0549, 0584

Port Elizabeth Technikon: 0511

Potchefstroom University for CHE: 0035, 0041, 0052, 0108, 0109, 0147, 0255, 0346, 0362, 0460, 0476, 0489, 0496, 0503, 0608, 0640, 0742

Rand Afrikaans University: 0010, 0015, 0042, 0043, 0056, 0059, 0109, 0118, 0123, 0129, 0177, 0189, 0209, 0218, 0257, 0263, 0289, 0294, 0343, 0346, 0348, 0375, 0376, 0379, 0385, 0406, 0438, 0471, 0525, 0530, 0531, 0532, 0533, 0534, 0535, 0598, 0599, 0632, 0645, 0676, 0697, 0733, 0742, 0744

Rhodes University: 0003, 0005, 0009, 0050, 0078, 0115, 0181, 0185, 0239, 0248, 0261, 0262, 0297, 0300, 0301, 0304, 0325, 0333, 0357, 0363, 0368, 0372, 0380, 0381, 0386, 0403, 0414, 0451, 0490, 0519, 0537, 0539, 0540, 0543, 0591, 0628, 0634, 0701, 0748, 0751

Technikon Mangosuthu: 0655

Technikon Natal: 0144, 0311, 0633, 0643

Technikon OFS: 0141

Technikon Pretoria: 0168, 0259, 0311, 0345, 0420, 0442, 0465, 0550, 0579, 0642

Technikon RSA: 0373

Technikon Witwatersrand: 0238, 0243, 0277, 0442, 0544, 0656, 0730

University of Cape Town: 0004, 0008, 0021, 0025, 0028, 0045, 0063, 0065, 0066, 0068, 0073, 0082, 0089, 0093, 0105, 0110, 0112, 0115, 0119, 0124, 0128, 0133, 0157, 0158, 0161, 0204, 0205, 0234, 0236, 0239, 0241, 0245, 0251, 0267, 0272, 0285, 0295, 0299, 0302, 0316, 0328, 0329, 0335, 0338, 0340, 0342, 0349, 0354, 0358, 0361, 0365, 0382, 0384, 0386, 0388, 0389, 0393, 0395, 0402, 0407, 0408, 0415, 0416, 0430, 0431, 0437, 0448, 0454, 0455, 0481, 0483, 0492, 0495, 0501, 0506, 0518, 0546, 0548, 0549, 0553, 0559, 0573, 0582, 0605, 0607, 0609, 0610, 0618, 0648, 0653, 0657, 0672, 0679, 0680, 0681, 0682, 0683, 0684, 0685, 0686, 0687, 0688, 0689, 0696, 0717, 0720, 0725, 0736, 0741, 0745, 0749, 0759, 0760

University of Durban-Westville: 0269, 0470, 0538, 0573, 0640, 0671, 0702

University of Fort Hare: 0219, 0220, 0439, 0440, 0536, 0558

University of Natal: 0023, 0130, 0135, 0350, 0374, 0386, 0410, 0459, 0509, 0576, 0581, 0654, 0703

University of Port Elizabeth: 0121, 0431, 0568, 0640, 0716, 0721, 0735, 0747

University of Pretoria: 0019, 0027, 0029, 0044, 0054, 0055, 0070, 0073, 0095, 0109, 0117, 0132, 0134, 0151, 0164, 0180, 0192, 0203, 0207, 0217, 0224, 0232, 0233, 0239, 0242, 0254, 0258, 0264, 0278, 0280, 0286, 0318, 0326, 0346, 0350, 0367, 0374, 0378, 0387, 0390, 0394, 0423, 0449, 0461, 0473, 0474, 0476, 0477, 0486, 0487, 0488, 0496, 0498, 0503, 0509, 0517, 0573, 0585, 0589, 0630, 0640, 0661, 0664, 0666, 0674, 0678, 0699, 0715, 0737, 0742, 0744

University of South Africa: 0007, 0020, 0032, 0057, 0058, 0075, 0083, 0107, 0172, 0223, 0268, 0298, 0308, 0339, 0400, 0411, 0468, 0541, 0545, 0588, 0618, 0626, 0644, 0651, 0652, 0677, 0691, 0693, 0694, 0718, 0731

University of Stellenbosch: 0029, 0072, 0074, 0076, 0088, 0104, 0122, 0125, 0131, 0133, 0148, 0150, 0152, 0171, 0175, 0178, 0179, 0182, 0183, 0186, 0190, 0193, 0196, 0198, 0199, 0200, 0202, 0210, 0211, 0228, 0231,

## INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

0237, 0239, 0246, 0275, 0279, 0296, 0317, 0319 , 0324,  
0326, 0327, 0330, 0352, 0356, 0374, 0377, 0397, 0399,  
0404, 0419, 0431 , 0441, 0473, 0478, 0493, 0502, 0505,  
0547, 0549, 0555, 0556, 0563, 0565, 0570 , 0580, 0590,  
0595, 0613, 0618, 0629, 0640, 0646, 0647, 0663, 0665,  
0672, 0675 , 0704, 0705, 0719, 0739, 0746, 0752, 0753

University of the North: 0006, 0109, 0290, 0412, 0692,  
0706

University of the OFS: 0029, 0053, 0062, 0084, 0085,  
0086, 0120, 0126, 0127, 0133, 0145, 0165, 0226 , 0250,  
0273, 0321, 0326, 0330, 0344, 0360, 0374, 0453, 0457,  
0473, 0499, 0554 , 0597, 0602, 0640, 0650, 0658, 0669,  
0711, 0712, 0713, 0714, 0726, 0734

University of the Western Cape: 0079, 0080, 0093,  
0270, 0323, 0332, 0431, 0500, 0549, 0551, 0603, 0618,  
0640 , 0719

University of the Witwatersrand: 0001, 0014, 0033,  
0038, 0039, 0040, 0061, 0064, 0067, 0077, 0097, 0109,

0114 , 0116, 0125, 0153, 0155, 0156, 0163, 0169, 0187,  
0193, 0194, 0235, 0240, 0244 , 0247, 0253, 0256, 0260,  
0266, 0274, 0276, 0282, 0283, 0284, 0287, 0288, 0291 ,  
0293, 0303, 0310, 0313, 0314, 0315, 0320, 0334, 0337,  
0346, 0351, 0353, 0355 , 0359, 0366, 0383, 0386, 0396,  
0417, 0445, 0446, 0447, 0479, 0513, 0520, 0527 , 0542,  
0573, 0576, 0586, 0587, 0600, 0606, 0611, 0637, 0640,  
0659, 0672, 0673 , 0698, 0700, 0707, 0708, 0710, 0740,  
0755, 0756, 0757, 0758

University of Transkei: 0672

University of Venda: 0724

University of Zululand: 0350, 0709

Vaal Triangle Technikon: 0306, 0434, 0442, 0452,  
0515, 0529, 0574, 0641

VISTA University: 0727



RC BIBLIOTHEC	HSRC LIBRARY
------------------	-----------------



ISBN 0-7969-0957-1



RAAD VIR  
GEESTES-  
WETenskaplike  
NAVORSING

**RGN**  
**HSRC**

HUMAN  
SCIENCES  
RESEARCH  
COUNCIL